# University of Arkansas, Fayetteville ScholarWorks@UARK

Theses and Dissertations

5-2011

# Facility Requirements for Teaching a Standards-Based High School Technology Education Curriculum

Andrew Martin Klenke University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Follow this and additional works at: http://scholarworks.uark.edu/etd Part of the <u>Secondary Education and Teaching Commons</u>

**Recommended** Citation

Klenke, Andrew Martin, "Facility Requirements for Teaching a Standards-Based High School Technology Education Curriculum" (2011). *Theses and Dissertations*. 73. http://scholarworks.uark.edu/etd/73

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by ScholarWorks@UARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks@UARK. For more information, please contact scholar@uark.edu.

# FACILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHING A STANDARDS-BASED HIGH SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

# FACILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHING A STANDARDS-BASED HIGH SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Education in Workforce Development Education

By

Andrew M. Klenke Pittsburg State University Bachelor of Science in Education, 1993 Pittsburg State University Master of Science, 1998 Pittsburg State University Specialist in Education, 2006

> May 2011 University of Arkansas

#### ABSTRACT

This research established the essential equipment, tools, hardware and software needed to teach a contemporary standards-based Technology Education program at the high school level with one teacher. A three round Delphi study established what a contemporary Technology Education lab should ideally include utilizing the expert opinion of teachers in the field, teacher educators and administrators with direct roles in program development. The research also suggests types of activities which could be utilized in such a facility. Equipping a facility with these essential items could assist teachers in preparing students to become technologically literate, by addressing all of the *Standards for Technological Literacy* to include engineering and design concepts.

Most Americans believe all citizens should be technologically literate and should have adequate facilities to accomplish that goal (Rose, Gallup, Dugger and Starkweather, 2004). Shields and Harris (2007) indicated Technology Education facilities and components have been less defined over the past 26 years creating confusion when identifying Technology Education facilities and programs. The panel of experts chosen for this Delphi study established three categories: essential items, moderately important items and non-essential items. The panel identified equipment, tools, hardware and software needed to equip a contemporary Technology Education facility giving the teacher laboratory capabilities to teach a standards based curriculum.

Such a facility might provide a setting in which high school students could graduate with a basic understanding of technology; how to assess, use and manage technology in a facility with similar tools, equipment, hardware, and software; or in other words, achieve technological literacy (ITEA, 2000). Such a list gives school administrators a tool to better understand facility needs, curricular areas, examples of activities, as well as the equipment, tools and materials necessary to implement a standards-based program within their respective districts.

INDEX WORDS: Facility Design, Technology Education Facility, Laboratory Design, Technology Education, School Architecture Design and Development, Technology Education Facility Needs, Technology Education Lab, Technology and Engineering Education Lab This dissertation is approved for Recommendation to the Graduate Council

**Dissertation Director:** 

Dr. Michael Daugherty

Dissertation Committee:

Dr. Michael Miller

Dr. Gregory Belcher

Dr. Kit Kacirek

# DISSERTATION DUPLICATION RELEASE

I hereby authorize the University of Arkansas Libraries to duplicate this dissertation when needed for research and/or scholarship.

Agreed

Andrew M. Klenke

Refused

Andrew M. Klenke

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I developed a new appreciation for the term "life-long learner" and can only begin to thank those who assisted me through many years in the classroom, to where I am today. God bless each of you!

If not for the never ending support of my wife Mary, I would not have achieved all that I have, nor enjoyed it as much. I cannot imagine my life without her. She deserves as much credit for this accomplishment as I do. I have been blessed in so many ways. I have four beautiful children, and realize that my goals have only been met because they have given so much. The sporting events, plays and other activities associated with their childhood have sometimes given way to assignments, papers and projects. I recognize and treasure their sacrifice, love, and support over the years.

Keeping my sanity was the job of my best friend Todd, who has always supported me and my family in so many ways. The adventures and excursions we've had will always be remembered and treasured. Without his support, the road I have travelled would have been much more difficult. I am forever indebted to him and his family.

Professionally, I could not have achieved this goal without my Pittstate mentors, colleagues, and friends. Dr. Iley, Mike Neden, Dr. Dallman, and Dr. Belcher have always supported my efforts by carrying the burdens that I could not handle on my own, especially during this dissertation process. My new friends and mentors at the University of Arkansas need to be thanked as well. Dr. Daugherty, Dr. Miller and Dr. Kacirek inspired me to do more than I thought possible. Without their wisdom and guidance, I would not have accomplished what I have, and I am forever grateful for all they have done for me. They helped me to end an educational career, and begin another.

vi

| <b>TABLE</b> | OF | <b>CONTENTS</b> |
|--------------|----|-----------------|
|--------------|----|-----------------|

| Chapter 1 – Introduction             |
|--------------------------------------|
| Context of the Problem1              |
| Statement of the Purpose             |
| Statement of Research Questions      |
| Definitions                          |
| Assumptions10                        |
| Limitations and Delimitations11      |
| Significance of the Study11          |
| Conceptual Framework                 |
| Methods14                            |
| Round 114                            |
| Round 215                            |
| Round 315                            |
| Chapter Summary16                    |
| Chapter 2 - Review of the Literature |
| Introduction17                       |
| General Technology Education18       |
| Determining and Equipping Facilities |
| School Size and Structure            |
| Chapter Summary                      |
| Chapter 3- Methodology               |
| Introduction                         |

| Delphi Panel Selection                    | 28 |
|---|----|
| Design and Instrumentation                | 29 |
| Statement of Research Questions           | 31 |
| Collection of Data                        | 31 |
| Data Analysis                             | 32 |
| Chapter Summary                           | 34 |
| Chapter 4 Results                         | 36 |
| Purpose of the Study                      | 36 |
| Delphi Study Participants                 | 36 |
| Demographic Data                          | 37 |
| Significance of the Study                 | 38 |
| Design of the Study                       | 39 |
| Data Collection Results                   | 40 |
| Round 1                                   | 40 |
| Round 2                                   | 43 |
| Round 3                                   | 45 |
| Data Analysis                             | 45 |
| Chapter Summary                           | 54 |
| Chapter 5 – Findings and Recommendations  | 57 |
| Summary                                   | 57 |
| Findings and Recommendations              | 58 |
| Essential Lab Requirement Findings        | 59 |
| Essential Lab Requirement Recommendations | 60 |

| Moderately Important Lab Requirement Findings        |   |
|--|---|
| Moderately Important Lab Requirement Recommendations |   |
| Non-Essential Lab Requirement Findings63             |   |
| Non-Essential Lab Requirement Recommendations64      |   |
| Items of Significant Disagreement Findings64         |   |
| Items of Significant Disagreement Recommendations    |   |
| Suggested Activity Findings67                        |   |
| Suggested Activity Recommendations                   |   |
| Research Conclusions                                 |   |
| Recommendations for Further Research69               |   |
| Chapter Summary71                                    |   |
| References   |   |
| Appendix A (IRB APPROVALS)                           |   |
| University of Arkansas Original                      |   |
| Pittsburg State University                           |   |
| University of Arkansas Continuation                  |   |
| Appendix B (PANEL SELECTION)                         |   |
| Appendix C (ROUND ONE LETTER)                        |   |
| Appendix D (ROUND ONE AGGREGATE DATA)                |   |
| Appendix E (ROUND TWO LETTER)                        | 3 |
| Appendix F (ROUND TWO INSTRUMENT)11:                 | 5 |
| Appendix G (ROUND TWO AGGREGATE DATA)                | 6 |
| Appendix H (ROUND THREE LETTER)                      | 1 |

| Appendix I (ROUND THREE INSTRUMENT)     | .143  |
|---|-------|
| Appendix J (ROUND THREE AGGREGATE DATA) | .144  |
| Appendix K (ROUND THREE ANOVA)          | . 149 |

# LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

# Figures

| Figure 3.1 | Dependent and Independent Variables                              |
|------------|--|
| Figure 3.2 | Round 2 Questionnaire Item Example                               |
| Figure 3.3 | Round 3 Questionnaire Item Example                               |
| Figure 4.1 | Demographic Data Map   |
| Figure 4.2 | Round 1 Survey Example   |
| Figure 4.3 | Mean Distribution Identification Table48                         |
| Tables     |  |
| Table 4.1  | Round 1 Return Example41   |
| Table 4.2  | Round 1 Sample Equipment Listing                                 |
| Table 4.3  | Round 1 Activity Sample  |
| Table 4.4  | Round 2 Mean and Standard Deviation Sample (Items 1-3 & 56-58)46 |
| Table 4.5  | Round 3 Mean and Standard Deviation Sample (Items 1-3 & 56-58)47 |
| Table 4.6  | Essential Items With Standards49                                 |
| Table 4.7  | Moderately Important Items With Standards52                      |
| Table 4.8  | Non-Essential Items with Standards53                             |
| Table 5.1  | Categorized Essential Items60                                    |
| Table 5.2  | Categorized Moderately Important Items                           |
| Table 5.3  | Categorized Non-Essential Items64                                |
| Table 5.4  | Items of Significant Disagreement Outlier Identification65       |
| Table 5.5  | Items of Significant Disagreement Adjusted Recommendations       |
| Table 5.6  | Items of Significant Disagreement Dismissed Items                |

# **CHAPTER 1**

# Introduction

## **Context of the Problem**

The first step necessary to achieve technological literacy at the high school level is to have a uniform set of outcomes or standards. Devleped and published by the International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association (ITEEA) the *Standards for Technological Literacy* serve that purpose (ITEA, 2000). Second, the standards must be taught using a prescribed standards-based curriculum, such as ITEEA's "Engineering by Design" establishing the coursework for achieving technological literacy (ITEEA, 2008). Finally, a clearly defined list of machines, equipment, hardware, software and materials prescribe what tools, machines, hardware and software are necessary to teach a standards-based curriculum. When combined, these compoents will allow schools and school districts to determine whether or not they want to invest time and money in a program serving as a path to technological literacy for all students. These components would assist the local technology teacher in establishing what is needed to meet national standards for technological literacy, rather than trying to establish a comprehensive technology program, curriculum and facility on his or her own.

Although Technology Education is rooted in an Industrial Arts heritage, the two disciplines have moved in the opposite direction since the emergence of Technology Education in the mid-1980s (Ritz & Reed, 2006). Until the 1980s, Industrial Arts was easily recognized in a school setting. Industrial Arts is often referred to as shop class or simply shop, and has defined spaces (i.e. wood shop, metal shop) and equipment (i.e. table saw, milling machine). Technology Education has grown to be more

comprehensive than Industrial Arts, and since its inception in 1985, began including more content areas such as communication, transportation, and engineering. While some traditional Industrial Arts shops transitioned into more inclusive Technology Education laboratories, the equipment varied from school to school depending upon the curriculum implemented. Some schools kept traditional Industrial Arts programs while implementing a Technology Education program, which slowed the change from traditional Industrial Arts to Technology Education (Ritz & Reed, 2006).

Since the integration of Technology Education in the field, several factors influenced the direction to the current practice in the field. First, the Standards for Technological Literacy was published by the International Technology Education Association in 2000 defining the competencies all students should know and be able to do in order to become technologically literate. These standards provide a rationale for teaching Technology Education as a discipline (ITEA, 2000). Second, Project Lead the Way introduced "Pathway to Engineering" in 1997, a pre-engineering program complete with a defined curriculum, professional development, laboratory spaces, and defined equipment requirements (PLTW, 2009). Finally, the International Technology Education Association (ITEA) — the largest professional teacher association in the field — voted in February 2010 to change the name of the organization from the ITEA to the ITEEA. This move signaled to everyone that the field of Technology Education would also serve as a pre-engineering curricular subject complete with its Engineering by Design (EbD) curriculum (ITEEA C, 2010). Given the changes in the field, curricular models such as Industrial Arts, Project Lead The Way, and Technology and Engineering Education have varying opinions on what the curriculum should contain and how the program should be

taught. Although all of the models encourage hands-on activities, Industrial Arts and preengineering programs approach the curriculum and learning activities differently. Industrial Arts centers around woodworking and metalworking projects, while the preengineering programs focuses on the design process. The only curriculum currently based on a national set of standards is the EbD curriculum, yet this ITEEA model is the only curricular area mentioned without defined laboratory spaces. The field of Technology Education needs to define what machines, equipment, hardware, software and materials are necessary to teach a standards-based curriculum. ITEEA did establish a task force in 2008 to establish a facility planning guide and was developed primarily through the work of the task force chairman, Michael Neden (ITEEA A, 2010). However, the facility guide recommended machines and spaces for a TE facility without any statistical data to reinforce its recommendations (ITEEA A, 2010).

The field did not evolve overnight; Technology Education has changed many times throughout the course of history. Although there were many developments with the pedagogy of Technology Education, developments are categorized into six distinct eras (Barlow, 1967):

- 1829-1890: The first development was associated with Victor Della Voss and the Russian system in the mid to late 1800s. In this system, exercises were used to teach skills in small elements, which later tied to a larger system. This is similar to teaching welding by using scrap metal pieces and repetitive practice.
- 1849-1907: The second distinct period was based on the Swedish Sloyd System introduced by Uno Cygnaeus and Otto Soloman in the countries of Finland and Sweden. This systems was developed in the late 1800s, shortly after the Russian

system was introduced, where simple, useful wooden items were made by students to gain their interest. The system is often criticized because it lacked quality design and aesthetics (Parker, 1912).

- 1880-1910: The third era marked the Arts and Crafts period, ending in the early 1900s. The emphasis of the field changed to more design and artistic expression both qualities were aesthetic while shifting away from the ability to use a tool or machine.
- 1890-1940: The industrial period in the first half of the 1900s was best known for Manual Arts. At this time, occupational training was introduced into the general education curricula. Manual arts system practices have similarities to that of the Russian System, where repetitive skills were utilized.
- 1908-1985: The Industrial Arts era established manual activities for general purposes versus activities for specific occupational training and was found in most schools up until the mid 1980s. Industrial arts was essentially developed from the manual training era, and was prominent in most schools until the 1980s.
- 1985-Present: Technology Education was introduced as a method for teaching technological literacy (ITEA, 2000). The emergence of Technology Education as a curricular subject provided the framework for the development of the *Standards for Technological Literacy*, published in 2000. In 2010, the ITEA changed its name to include engineering and became the ITEEA.

The field has made several transitions over the past century, yet this study will focus on the last two eras which include programs currently used in the high school setting. The Industrial Arts era of the mid 1900s, was defined by Barlow (1967) as the

study of industrial tools, materials, processes, products, and occupations pursued for general education purposes in shops, laboratories and drafting rooms. Industrial Arts curricula provided courses such as Woods, Metals, Drafting, and Automotive which were further delineated by a numbering system such as Woods I, Woods II and Woods III reflecting the philosophy of the discipline and the needs of society at that point in history (Reeve, 2002).

Technology Education was defined in 1985 by the American Industrial Arts Association as "a comprehensive, action-based educational program concerned with technical means (technology), their evolution, utilization, and significance; with industry, its organization, personnel systems, techniques, resources, and products; and their sociocultural impacts" (Maley, 1973). The International Technology Education Association redefined the field as a school subject specifically designed to help students develop technological literacy, meaning the ability to use, manage, understand, and evaluate technology (ITEA, 1996).

Although Industrial Arts and Technology Education are based in general education, serve all students, they serve two distinct purposes. While Technology Education focuses on technologically literacy as defined in the previous paragraph, Industrial Arts was and is still concerned with three concepts: first, that students solve problems with tools, materials and processes which are associated with industry; second, the program provides hands-on exploratory experiences; and third, students gain the ability to produce and use technical drawings (Barlow, 1967).

The ITEA's *Technology for All Americans Project* established the field as an important curricular subject across all grade levels for all students (ITEA, 1996). The

result of this important project was the creation of a national set of standards to guide schools in developing equal opportunities for all students to achieve basic technological literacy (Rose & Dugger, 2002). Even though the standards provided a framework to teach technological literacy, reality indicated that not all schools and Technology Education teachers were as ready to embrace the change developed by the ITEA (Newberry, 2001).

The ever evolving profession was moving from a traditional Industrial Arts program to a much more comprehensive and inclusive program. These developments created a new issue hindering the ability for people to understand the new curricular area of Technology Education. Terminology became an obstacle to change as the term "technology" created a significant misunderstanding (Dugger, 2009).

The personal computer introduced to the general public in the early 1980s had a significant impact on the perception of technology education. Now when Technology Education is mentioned, most people equate the term to computer education or educational technology (National Academy of Engineering National Research Council, 2009; Rose, Gallup, Dugger and Starkweather, 2004). Some authors suggest this misunderstanding occurred because many schools changed the Industrial Arts program in name only. In other words, they coined the name Technology Education but continued to teach traditional Industrial Arts programs (Newberry, 2001). Sanders noted that even after 15 years in the Technology Education profession, he observed course titles in schools associating Technology Education with a majority of traditional titles such as Woods, Metals, Automotive and Drafting (Sanders 2001). This observation indicated that even though schools pursued teaching Technology Education in context, it appeared that

many educators did not know what changing Technology Education entailed. Schools in different locations implemented significantly different curricula and laboratories and all under the umbrella term "Technology Education". Unlike Industrial Arts, which was easily identified by most people because of the facilities and equipment, Technology Education was not as accurately identified and needed a clear and defining laboratory environment. Specifically, Technology Education needed a specified curriculum capable of being used to teach a standards-based curriculum (Shields & Harris, 2007).

The confusion surrounding the term Technology Education is exposed at the classroom level. John White, a Technology Education instructor at St. Mary's/Colgan High School in Pittsburg, Kansas, reflected on a previous conversation with one of his administrators in the spring of 2009. The administrator stated "let's refer to your technology, meaning Technology Education as the 'little t' and my technology, referring to educational technology as the 'big T' because it is what all kids need to know to go to college and get good jobs" (White, 2009). This sentiment is common in most areas of the country according to the Gallup polls given in 2001 and 2004, respectively. When asked what first comes to mind when the term technology is used, 67% stated computers in 2001 and 68% indicated the same in 2004 (Rose et al., 2004).

Until Technology Education establishes a universally recognized identityincluding a defined environment and a specific list of equipment, tools, hardware and software - confusion and misunderstanding of the intended mission of Technology Education will exist (Shields et al., 2007). As a result of poor identity, several related problems exist: public school administrators will be confused when determining what programs to implement, the classroom teacher may not have the appropriate facilities or

equipment to teach the standards, students may not be prepared for the world they are entering, and parents may not have a good understanding of what possibilities are available for their children. Although many high quality innovative programs were developed during the 1980s and early 1990s, changes in administrative personnel and revised graduation requirements resulted in a patchwork of programs in public high schools (Suhr and Dettelis, 2009).

## **Statement of the Purpose**

The purpose of this study is to determine the machines, equipment, hardware, and software programs needed for a high school with one teacher to teach the *Standards of Technological Literacy* to all students.

# **Statement of Research Questions**

- What machines, equipment, hardware, software, and materials are essential components of a Standards Based Technology Education high school model program according to a panel of experts?
- 2. Can the Delphi panel establish a set of categorical components based on the following descriptors: essential items, moderately important items and non-essential items?
- 3. Do significant differences exist between the agreement levels on the elements based on expert qualifications?

# Definitions

The following terms were operationally defined clarify the study.

<u>Career/Technical Education/Vocational Education</u>: These areas are responsible job specific training for career preparation in a selected career field (ITEA, 2000).

<u>Content Organizers</u>: Categories of information within the framework of Technology Education which define specific areas such as communication, production, design, and construction (Suhr et al., 2009).

<u>Educational Technology</u>: Educational technology promotes the use and understanding of various computer systems and software applications to enhance the teaching and learning process (ITEA, 2000).

Engineering and Design: Engineering and Design focuses on the study and practice of applying practical math and science concepts to the design and engineering process (ITEA, 2000).

<u>Industrial Arts</u>: Is a study of changes made by man in the forms of materials to increase their values, and of the problems of life related to these changes (Bonser & Mossman, 1923); or part of general education dealing with industry and with the problems of life resulting from the industrial and technological nature of society (Foster, 1994).

<u>Model Program</u>: Defines a Technology Education program committed to providing technological study, which are safe, facilitate creativity and enable students to meet local, state and national technological literacy standards (ITEA, 2008).

<u>Modular Technology Education</u>: A defined lab space where students spend the majority of their classroom time completing self-directed instructional activities. This space is equipped with the materials, tools and equipment that are required to complete the learning activities (Petrina, 1993).

<u>Standards for Technological Literacy</u>: These are also known as "STL", these standards are designed as a guide for educating students by prescribing the intended outcomes

needed for the study of technology at all grade levels; but do not provide a set curriculum (ITEA, 2000).

<u>Technology Education</u>: A school subject specifically designed to help students develop technological literacy; in other words, the student's ability to use, manage, understand, and evaluate technology (ITEA, 1996).

<u>Technological Literacy</u>: An educational goal that promotes the concept that all students should have a minimum level of understanding of technology and how it affects their lives; stating they should be able to use, manage, assess and understand technology (ITEA, 2000).

# Assumptions

Participants in this study were chosen based on the following criteria:

- Each has a demonstrated understanding of the *Standards for Technological Literacy* (STL) directly relating to this study.
- 2. Each are members of a related profession: a Technology Education or related Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics [STEM] classroom teacher at the high school level; those who prepare high school Technology Education teachers at the college or university level; individuals who promote technological literacy in an administrative role; and selected individuals who have significant real-world experience in Technology Education laboratory design or have experience in *Standards for Technological Literacy* Development.

It is assumed the participants of this study were unaware of other participants so they could provide honest, unbiased responses. It is also assumed the participants were

computer literate and had the ability to communicate through a variety of technological means to include telephone, facsimile, and email.

The results of this study will provide a model with the following assumptions:

- 1. The program in the school will have a single Technology Education teacher who is charged with teaching a standards-based Technology Education program.
- 2. The basic model can be replicated in other schools of varying sizes, allowing larger schools with more instructors to teach additional classes which accommodate larger student populations as well as offer specific technology programs which supplement the technological literacy model.

# **Limitations and Delimitations**

Limitations to the study include not defining the cost of implementing the proposed model for Technology Education. The listing of tools, equipment, hardware and software will prescribe the general nomenclature for each tool, piece of equipment or hardware as well as software; however, the list will not prescribe the vendor nor the cost of the equipment, as this will be at the discretion of the local school. The study will focus on Technology Education as the focal point of accomplishing technological literacy and not infer that engineering is the focus. Instead, engineering will be used as a descriptor used to define an area of technology.

## Significance of the Study

With the development of a standardized facility and curriculum, students across the United States will be provided an equal opportunity to achieve technological literacy. If the proposed study were implemented, every high school student would have the opportunity to study technology and engineering in an adequate laboratory. School

administrators will understand and be able to implement what comprises a standardsbased Technology Education program. The administrators will understand the facility, the curricular areas, examples of activities, as well as the equipment, tools and materials necessary to implement the program within their respective districts (Lewis, 1999).

#### **Conceptual Framework**

Most Americans believe the daunting task of technological literacy should be a priority for our public school system (Rose et al., 2002). Each technology educator is responsible for ensuring his or her students are being prepared to enter the world in which they will live, as defined by the *Standards for Technological Literacy*. Educators must also provide machines, equipment, hardware, software and materials necessary for teaching technological literacy (ITEA, 1996). Increasing accountability in schools demands improved performance on standardized tests in curricular areas like mathematics, reading and science. Although necessary for the overall development of students according to ITEEA, many programs like Technology Education might not appear as important because of current testing practices (National Academy of Engineering and National Research Council, 2009). In many cases, test scores from paper and pencil tests are used as the sole determining factor of student success, but these same tests leave out critical ideals such as problem solving and creative thinking - critical in today's technological world (McKim, 1987).

Standardizing a curricular field allows students to have the same opportunities and hopefully achieve optimum success within the curricular area; however, if states do not want participate in the idea of standardization from the national level, standardization will be more difficult and will result in not every student being given the same

opportunities (Ravitch, 1995). In the case of the *Standards for Technological Literacy*, the framework was standardized and prescribed outcomes for all students to become literate (ITEA, 2000). Currently, determining how many schools actually conform to the *Standards for Technological Literacy* is difficult, Newberry (2001) suggests 30.8% of states consider technology education an elective and another 19.2% indicated it was not the state's framework at all. Ritz and Reed (2005) suggests school districts will encounter difficulties teaching to the *Standards For Technological Literacy* if the following is not understood:

- teachers nearing the end of their career could be reluctant to change to address the new standards.
- newly trained teachers not adequately prepared to teach comprehensive technology education may not understand or be able to to adequately teach the Technology Education program.
- some teachers may feel a comprehensive technology education would not reflect the needs of a community that has previously supported the traditional programs and viewed them as a necessary part of school curriculum - even though traditional programs may not serve all students or move the entire student population towards technological literacy.

The only way to achieve technological literacy at the high school level is to outline a clear and concise set of outcomes or standards, as established in the *Standards for Technological Literacy*. The standards must then be enforced by a prescribed standards-based curriculum establishing what will be taught, such as ITEEA's "Engineering by Design". The final component needs to be a consistent and defined list of machines, equipment, hardware, and software which prescribe necessary components needed to teach the standards. (ITEEA A, 2010) When these components are combined, school districts can better evaluate whether or not they want to invest time and money in a program that could serve as a path to technological literacy for all students. These components would assist the local technology teacher in establishing what is needed to meet national standards for technological literacy, rather than trying establish a list of necessary components on his or her own.

# Methods

A modified Delphi study was utilized to identify the ideal list of tools, equipment, hardware, and software of a model standards-based program that can provide the necessary medium for accomplishing Technological Literacy. The Delphi members were comprised of high school classroom teachers, university Technology Education teacher preparation professors, as well as state supervisors and school administrators with experience in laboratory/program development and/or play or have played a role in the development of the *Standards for Technological Literacy*.

#### **Round 1 Modified Delphi**

The Delphi study consisted of three rounds of questions, developed for establishing consensus of what lab equipment, tools, hardware, and software are needed to deliver technological literacy in the classroom. An ancillary list of activities was also developed to reinforce teaching the standards in a model program. The round one open ended questions established the major types of lab equipment, tools, hardware, and software needed. Round one data was tied directly to standards; specifically, the Delphi

panel established, by standard, what specific equipment, tools, software and hardware were needed in a Technology Education facility.

## **Round 2 Modified Delphi**

Round two categorized the aforementioned items determined by round one questions and asked the participants to rank each item on a five point anchored Likert scale with the following rankings: (1) unimportant, (2) of little importance, (3) moderately important, (4) important, and (5) very important. The purpose of round two was to establish basic descriptive statistics, to include the mean and standard deviation for each response.

#### **Round 3 Modified Delphi**

Round three allowed the participants to analyze the limited descriptive results from round two and make changes as necessary in order to come to consensus. The participants were given the group mean, group standard deviation, and the ranking they gave for each question in order to see how their answer compared to others. This round allowed the opportunity for the participants to change their response to gravitate towards the group mean. After round three was returned, the data was evaluated using an Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) test to determine if notable differences existed between the responses from the three categories of experts.

As a result of the study, a consensus of necessary components was established allowing school districts, high school teachers, teacher preparation faculty and parents to better understand what equipment and materials are necessary for high school students to achieve technological literacy.

# **Chapter Summary**

Technology Education has a rich tradition and historical roots dating back more than a century and each era had an influence on the development of the field as it is known today. Technology Education was intended to provide all students with the basic concepts of technological literacy, yet that idealism has yet to come to fruition. The International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association developed the *Standards for Technological Literacy* as well as the recommended curriculum *Engineering by Design*, documents defining the philosophical foundation for technological literacy as well as what outcomes are to be taught. A necessary, yet lacking component was what a model technology lab should contain in order to teach the curriculum and ultimately the standards. Without a prescribed list of machines, equipment, hardware, software, and materials, achieving technological literacy is much more difficult.

This research provided the final component needed to achieve technological literacy at a small high school with only one teacher. The purpose is to establish a list of components to include machines, equipment, hardware, and software which are needed to teach technological literacy at the high school level. A consensus was established utilizing a panel of experts who participated in a three round modified Delphi study. The panel, through the course of the Delphi process determined what components were necessary to teach a high school Technology Education program with one teacher.

# **CHAPTER 2**

# **Review of the Literature**

# Introduction

In 2002, the International Technology Education Association conducted a Gallup poll that asked the following question: how important is it for all people to develop some ability to understand and use technology? The results showed 76% of Americans believe that the development of technological literacy is very important for all people and 24% viewed it as somewhat important (Rose and Dugger, 2002). This poll was implemented at the same time the Standards for Technological Literacy was released and correlated well with the overall intent of the standards. In a follow-up Gallup poll in 2004, the percentage dropped two percent to 74% and 23%, respectively, although the percentages decreased, the results still indicated a strong support for the idea of technological literacy (Rose, Gallup, Dugger and Starkweather, 2004). The polls addressed other issues to including the term "technology" and "design', however, this study will focus on the importance of technological literacy in the public school system. Despite the public's view that technological literacy is very important for everyone, only 12 states (26%) require the study of technology education in the public schools as of 2007 (Dugger, 2007).

This chapter examines the importance of technological literacy, as well as the studies conducted concerning equipping facilities. Since vast differences exist between school size and structure, establishing an understanding of those differences is important. Once the difference are clearly understood, a systematic comparison can be utilized to define the best equipment needed for a technology education program used to teach a

variety of technological areas such as communications, engineering design, manufacturing, construction, etc. In addition, the same equipment would teach concepts such as problem solving, team work and creative thinking.

# **General Technology Education**

In 2002, the *Standards for Technological Literacy* were published by the International Technology Education Association after over 900 people throughout the United States reviewed its contents. The reviewers included teachers at all levels in a variety of curricular areas, teacher educators, state supervisors, and engineering professionals as shown in acknowledgement section of the *Standards for Technological Literacy* (ITEA, 2000). The standards defined what students should know and be able to do in order to be technologically literate and also provided standards prescribing the outcomes for the study of technology in grades K-12 should be (ITEA, 2000).

Both of the ITEA Gallup polls suggested public support for technological literacy in our school's curriculum. In 2001, ITEA published a report in *The Technology Teacher* by Newberry. In this report, she listed the results of a survey of all states which indicated 57.7% of the states reporting included Technology Education in the framework of the state. (Newberry, 2001) Newberry also found only 27% of states required Technology Education at some level, while 12% retain local control over the subject area. In other words, a locally controlled Technology Education program does not have to conform to any set of standards, but teach what they want to teach. The results from the Gallup polls and Newberry's report revealed the differences between the public perception of technology education's importance and what technology education is actually being taught within most state educational structures. For example, the 2004 Gallup poll

showed 76% of the public believed people at all levels have some ability to understand and use technology and 98% believe it should be part of the school curriculum. This indicates a contradiction showing that 98% of the public believe it should be part of the curriculum, yet only 27% of states include Technology Education as part of the mandated curriculum. Furthermore, although 27% of the states require Technology Education, it may be required at only one grade level (Rose et al., 2004).

In many states, "Technology Education" has many different names such as Industrial Technology, Industrial Arts, Industrial Education and Industrial Technology Education (Akmal, Barker, & Oaks, 2002). These variations in terminology are also apparent in the college and university programs teaching Technology Education as a degree, suggesting a lack of consistency even at the teacher preparation level. For instance, the state associations listed on the ITEEA website indicate differences from state to state in their affiliation name. Examples of varying Technology Education titles includes Career and Technology Education Association, Technology and Industrial Education Association, Association for Skilled and Technical Sciences, Industrial Technology Education Association and Technology Education (ITEA, 2009).

Program titles are reflective of the state associations with similar titles such as Career and Technical Education and Industrial Education. Within these program, course titles will vary in scope and sequence also indicating a lack of consistancy. For example, in a review of all programs in the state of Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma, examples of course titles include: Woodworking, Small Engine Repair, Computer Aided Design, Communication Systems, Manufacturing, Construction, Principles of Engineering, and Technological Design (Spielbusch & Klenke, 2010). Although, the diversity of programs

reinforces the desire for local control within each district, it also indicates the inability for each school to teach a comprehensive standards-based Technology Education curriculum.

## **Determining and Equipping Facilities**

The Standards for Technological Literacy has identified content areas of technology including design, communication, construction, manufacturing, power and energy, transportation, agriculture, related biotechnology, and medical technology (ITEA, 2000). These areas are comprised of 20 standards, each having benchmarks identified for four separate grade levels: kindergarten through second grade, third through fifth grade, sixth through eighth grade, and ninth through twelfth grade. Ritz and Reed (2005) indicated content organizers have generally evolved over time from various curriculum projects. For example, the Industrial Arts Curriculum Project which included the World of Manufacturing and World of Construction used manufacturing and construction as the content organizers. The model most current Technology Education models have drawn content organizers from is the Jackson's Mill Industrial Arts Curriculum Theory (Spencer and Rogers, 2006). This theory was intended to provide a rationale and direction for teaching Technology Education (Lauda, 2002). Jackson's Mill included four content organizers of communication, construction, manufacturing and transportation which are cited in the standards previously discussed. The content organizers from Jackson's Mill illusrate the comprehensiveness of a Technology Education program; they also indicate a traditional Industrial Arts environment does not have the necessary components to teach a standards-based Technology Education program.

The well-established Industrial Arts curriculum within a school was easily recognized due to its longevity within the educational system. Students taking an

Industrial Arts course, such as woodworking, generally complete the same projects older siblings or even parents completed in previous years (Volk, 1996). Although this type of stagnation was a problem, Volk emphasized the importance of skills learned should not be diminished.

The longevity can also be attributed to the multiple textbooks printed on Industrial Arts facility planning, such as "A Guide for Equipping Industrial Arts Facilities" published by the American Industrial Arts Association in 1967 which defined the areas, curriculum and equipment necessary for planning and managing such facilities which also help define and solidify the program within the school setting (AIAA, 1967). Technology Education facility management and organization has fewer published documents to reference. One reference, the Missouri's Department of Elementary and Secondary Education Technology Education Guide (2002), established "Planning Technology Education Facilities" in Chapter 13. However, according to the state supervisor, the guide is not currently used on a widespread basis. Virginia's Department of Education (2011) released the "Technology Education Equipment Resource Guide" clarifying equipment needed for middle school technology programs. Since the inception of Technology Education in 1985, few textbooks illustrate how to establish, manage and equip modern Technology Education programs. In 2010, the ITEEA produced a facilities guide that suggests equipment and facility needs. The document was significant because it was the first document the association endorsed as an initial planning document in its 26 year existence. Unfortunately, though produced and endorsed by ITEEA, the *ITEEA* Facilities Guide lacked statistical data to reinforce its findings (ITEEA A, 2010).

In the most current era, vendors assumed the role of curriculum and lab development moving that responsibility away from the classroom teacher. During the latter part of the 1980s and into the 1990s, vendors such as Pitsco, Synergistics, Depco, and Paxton/Patterson and others, strongly influenced how a Technology Education lab would be equipped and taught, and as a result, schools and teachers began to rely on these vendors for instructional and facility guidance (Ritz et al., 2005). Vendors marketed student centered "modular" labs with self-directed curriculums and all necessary equipment, tools, software and hardware for each technology. Modular Technology Education developed as a delivery method in the profession and competed for space with traditional unit and general lab facilities (Sanders, 2001). Although modular technology labs developed by vendors explicitly state equipment requirements in their structure, they have been scrutinized by some educators as not being as effective educationally as traditional programs because these programs may lack content and rigor (Rogers, 1998).

Some schools in the United States do provide quality Technology Education facilities and programs to students. Some of these programs are recognized through the Teacher of the Year and Program of the Year awards announced annually at the ITEEA conference (ITEEA B, 2010). Because the self-contained curriculum/equipment of modular technology programs differs so greatly from contemporary Technology Education laboratories or traditional Industrial Arts facilities, determining the necessary components of an ideal Technology Education facility has become a more confusing process for educators. For example, school districts with local control and their myriad of programs complicate the ideal realization of standardization. The disparity between Technology Education standards is also acerbated because some schools continue

teaching traditional programs such as woodworking, metalworking and drafting, while other programs teach state of the art technologies and consider any technology over five years old obsolete (Wright, 1992).

For many reasons, various types of programs result in different competencies among students. One program called Project Lead the Way (PLTW) has grown substantially in popularity. In 1997, twelve New York state high schools implemented PLTW; by 2010, PLTW was funded in over 3500 schools nationwide (PLTW, 2009). This program gained approval from many schools for several reasons. First, PLTW has a clearly defined curriculum; secondly, it specifically lists the tools and equipment required to teach the curriculum. Finally, teachers must be educated on how to teach the curriculum through a training program developed by PLTW (PLTW, 2006). As a preengineering program, PLTW complements the goals of Technology Education, by itself however, PLTW does not accomplish the mission of technological literacy for all students as the PLTW curriculum is specifically targeted for those students who would successfully enter an engineering field. Ritz et al. (2006) indicated the successful implementation of PLTW courses relies heavily on educated Technology Education teachers, who are trained in a comprehensive nature rather than a specific field such as engineering. By providing teachers with a comprehensive set of standards, properly equipped facilities, and a standards-based curriculum, schools will be more able to promote and teach technological literacy.

## **School Size and Structure**

School districts across the United States vary demographically and for the purpose of convenience, the researcher is basing this research on a small school with one

teacher. School size is relevant because small schools need adequate facilities to teach standards-based Technology Education. The results of this study could be expanded to include larger school districts with multiple teachers. Larger schools having more instructors have the ability to teach a variety of courses in addition to a standards-based course.

According to U.S. Department of Education in the 2004-2005 report "Status of Education in Rural America, approximately 23,800 secondary schools existed in the United States, and served approximately 15.8 million students (Provasnik, KewalRamani, Coleman, Gilberson, Herring and Zie, 2007). The report also noted rural schools comprised nearly one third of all public schools, yet the enrollment consisted of only onefifth of the student population. Traditionally, the Department of Education classified school districts as either as cities, suburbs, towns and rural areas. The Department of Education developed a new system splitting cities and suburbs into small, midsize and large; towns and rural areas were categorized by how close they were to urban areas and categorized into fringe distant or remote. The new classification system provided a better view into the actual populations of schools in the new classifications (Provasnik et al., 2007).

Nine percent of high schools had populations of less than 200 students accounting for 1,432,000 students in rural schools (Provasnik et al., 2007). This data is significant since smaller schools most likely have fewer teachers in elective areas such as Technology Education because classes have fewer students. Since smaller school districts are challenged with limited teacher and facility resources, this research will focus on the needs of the small school with one teacher. Additionally, for the sake of this

study, the square footage of the project was limited to 3,000 square feet. Restricting the area requires the participants in the study to work from a similar space requirement.

# **Chapter Summary**

Through two national Gallup polls, the general public established technological literacy is essential for all people. Specifically, society needs to be able to use, manage, understand and evaluate technology in our lives today. School districts throughout the country are currently faced with the challenge of providing technological literacy to their students without an understanding of the required facilities, equipment and curriculum required to do so. School administrators rely on teachers to develop curriculum and requisition equipment, purchase vendor driven curriculum and materials that may or may not provide a standards-based technology education program. Because no standards exist for Technology Education facilities, schools currently teach a conglomeration of programs with varying levels of quality and effectiveness, some do not even teach technological literacy.

Because school districts differ demographically, this study focuses on a technology education program with only one Technology Education teacher. Larger schools with more teachers will be able to accommodate a more diverse technology education program with a variety of courses, while schools with one teacher may need to restrict available courses offered. Therefore, the purpose of this research is to establish the minimal equipment, tool, hardware and software needs for a small Technology Education program.

# **CHAPTER 3**

#### Methodology

# Introduction

This chapter will define the research design and procedures used to conduct the Delphi study. This chapter will describe the Delphi research procedure used in this study, the research participants and how the data will be analyzed.

When asking teachers, teacher educators or administrators what a model high school technology education program should contain, the answers will vary considerably and consensus will be difficult. Wilhelm (2001) noted the Delphi Method will assist in developing consensus, and he indicated if an adequate theory based on tested scientific knowledge is not available, then a study to obtain relevant intuitive insights from experts based on sound judgment should be attempted. The Delphi Method is not new and dates back to the post Cold War era in the 1950s and 1960s when Dalkey and Hemler of the Rand Corporation introduced this method (Dalkey and Hemler, 1963). Although the method's original purpose was military in nature, researchers in other fields quickly found the process relevant for education, private corporations and academia for a variety of purposes (Wilhelm, 2001).

Linstone and Turoff (2002), identified specific uses for the Delphi Method which involved the following: a) gathering current and historical data not accurately known as well as the significance of such events, b) budget allocation evaluations, c) exploring urban and regional planning options, d) assembling a model structure similar to this study, e) delineating pro and con policy option implementation, f) developing causal relationships in complex economic or social phenomena, g) distinguishing and clarifying

real and perceived human motivations and h) exposing priorities of personal values and social goals. They also defined a comprehensive list of situations where the Delphi technique can be utilized, including the following: a) times when the problem does not utilize precise analytical techniques but works well for collective judgments, b) the people necessary for the study have no history of communication or come from different backgrounds, c) face-to-face interaction is impractical for the number of experts needed, d) time and/or cost may be prohibitive for face-to-face meetings, e) group communication will be more productive for face-to-face meetings, f) disagreements between members of the group when face-to-face resolution is not practical, and g) the validity of the study is not jeopardized by strong personalities within the group which were referred to as the "bandwagon effect" in Linstone and Turoff's the book (Linstone and Turoff, 2002).

For this study, individuals with knowledge or expertise in the area of Technology Education laboratory development were used to establish a single list of what equipment, tools, software and hardware needed in a model Technology Education program. The Delphi Method is widely used and accepted as a group communication process to serve as a means to establish consensus of opinion through a series of questionnaires on a realworld issue (Hsu and Sandford, 2007). For instance, a Delphi study conducted by Wicklein and Rojewski (1999) established a "Unified Curriculum Framework" for the field. Wicklein and Rojewski's study utilized experts from engineering, science and education to establish a consensus of what mental processes necessary for critical thinking and problem solving skills. Asking every high school technology teacher, engineer and scientist to participate in such a study is impractical, so instead, sampling the aforementioned group was utilized to develop the list. Statistically, a Delphi study is

conducted combining individual answers into a single list the participants and asks each participant to rank each of the listed items. Ideally, at the end of this process, consensus among the participants has been reached. For this research, a three-round modified Delphi study was used to form a consensus of the machines, tools, hardware and software required in a model high school Technology Education facility.

# **Delphi Study Panel Selection**

To determine the panel for the Delphi study, experts were selected from the list of published contributors for the *Standards for Technological Literacy* (ITEA, 2000). These contributors possessed both content expertise and knowledge of Technology Education. Twelve names were selected from three separate categories; each person selected has significantly impacted on Technology Education laboratory development at some point during his or her career or have unique qualifications beneficial to the development of this study. Specifically, *The Technology Teacher* journal provided names of teachers or teacher educators submitting articles relating to lab development. These categories include five high school teachers, five teacher educators and two supervisors/school administrators. This research relied on cluster sampling to ensure participants were chosen from a variety of fields rather than a single grouping like teacher educators. This heterogeneous group provided different perspectives lending the study more depth than if only one group was utilized.

In order to validate the list, consultation was needed from a variety of sources to include the following; ITEEA professional staff, previous ITEEA presidents, board members, regional directors, and recommendations from this dissertation review committee. The *International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association* was

a significant source for the study since it represents the professional organization for technology, innovation, design, and engineering educators. (ITEA, 1996)

Linstone and Turoff (2002), stated the size of the expert group can vary, yet a group as small as 10-15 individuals, can produce good results. Brockoff's (1975) study of Delphi performance suggested that for forecasting questions, smaller groups were more accurate than larger groups. Twenty-three people comprised the initial list for this study as shown in Appendix B; of these people, five were selected for the teacher group, five for the teacher educator group, while two were chosen for the administrator/ supervisor group. A few other individuals were also suitable for the study, but were not chosen due to time limitations. Eleven additional members were chosen in the event a participant dropped out during the study.

Among the different groups, the following attributes are common, several participants were solely responsible for the development of a Technology Education program or programs or had a direct influence on the implementation of the program; finally, every individual listed had direct influences on curricular activities associated with technology education at the high school level. A detailed description of each participant is located in Appendix B.

#### **Design and Instrumentation**

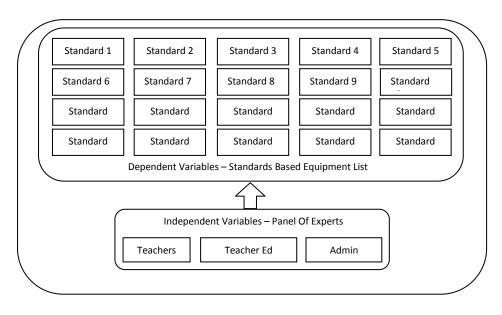
A three round approach determined these components. Round one determined a categorical data set for later rounds. The survey allowed the participants to establish two data sets by standard (as defined by the Standards for Technological Literacy): the first listed equipment, tools, hardware and software; and the second data set outlined potential activities to augment the standards if a teacher would choose to do so.

Round two asked the participants to rank and further define the categories of equipment, tools, hardware and software from round one using a Likert scale. Based on descriptive statistics, each of the responses from round two were analyzed and the group mean and standard deviation was established for each question. The data for activities were categorized by standard for informational purposes.

The third round questionnaire was given to the panel with the mean score and standard deviation for each item. The panel reviewed the questions with the provided descriptive statistics, and then asked if they would like to change any responses. After the surveys were returned and additional analysis was computed to answer research question three.

The relationship of the dependent and independent variables is depicted in Figure 3.1. Using Analysis of Variance determined the difference between the three groups of experts and the ratings they provided.

Figure 3.1



# **Statement of Research Questions**

- What machines, equipment, hardware, software and materials are agreed upon by experts to be essential components of a Standards Based Technology Education high school model program?
- 2. Can the Delphi panel establish a set of categorical components based on the following descriptors: essential items, moderately important items and non-essential items?
- 3. Are there significant differences between the agreement levels on the elements based on expert qualifications?

# **Collection of Data**

Communication was established with each participant utilizing telephone and email correspondence. Each participant was initially contacted by telephone to personalize the invitation to participate. If telephone contact was unsuccessful, email correspondence was initiated to secure more participants. Once the panel members committed to participate, all subsequent correspondence was via email. This eliminated the need for the traditional mail system. If for any reason immediate communication was required, the telephone was used.

The round one questionnaire asked the participants to list the pieces of equipment and curricular materials needed to successfully teach technology education to meet the *Standards for Technological Literacy*. Responses from round one were entered into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet and duplicate responses were deleted. The researcher carefully considered items required for each standard; however, duplication was unnecessary. For example, a table saw might have been listed under three separate standards in round one's data, but only listed once in the round two survey. A list of activities also provided by the participants, were entered into a spreadsheet by standard. Again, duplicate answers were deleted. This data was not analyzed, yet provides ancillary information for the teacher and could be utilized to teach the standards within the standardized technology education laboratory.

Round two listed the responses from the panel in round one allowing each participant to judge each item independently based on relevance. Each item was rated on a five-point Likert type scale with the following ratings: "unimportant". "of little importance", "moderately important", "important" and "very important". The responses were entered into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet in order to calculate the mean and standard deviation for the panel's responses for each question.

Round three allowed the participants to analyze their given responses from round two with respect to the mean and standard deviation of the panel for each particular question. The statistical data was shared with participants to establish consensus among panel members. Each participant reviewed the question, compared their previous answer to the group, and made adjustments to their ranking if necessary to more closely align with the mean score.

#### **Data Analysis**

The responses of round one were collected, analyzed and combined into a questionnaire; on this questionnaire, the responses were distributed on a Likert scale. Each participant ranked the items on the questionnaire from *very important* or *unimportant*. One questionnaire item is depicted in Figure 3.2 and shows the item to be evaluated, the standards the item addressed, and the Likert answers they could choose.

Other descriptors used on the scale included *of little importance, moderately important* and *important*. This data was evaluated using descriptive statistical analysis. The mean and standard deviation were calculated for each question on the round two questionnaire. Figure 3.2

| Scanner                        | Unimportant | Of Little Importance | Moderately Important | Important | Very Important |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (9,10,11,12,14,15,16,18,19,20) |             |                      |                      |           |                |

The round three questionnaires were emailed to the participants and was very similar to the round two questionnaire. The round three questionnaires included the mean, standard deviation, and the participant's previous response. Additionally, each Likert ranking item was assigned a number value to assist in statistical analysis. A sample of one questionnaire item is depicted in Figure 3.3 showing the additional items placed on the questionnaire.

Figure 3.3

| Scanner (9.10.11.12.14.15.16.18.19.20)<br>GROUP MEAN 4.0YOUR RESPONSE 4STANDARD DEVIATION .85            |                  |               |                    |
|--|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| $_{\odot}$ C (1) Unimportant $_{\odot}$ C (2) Of Little Importance $_{\odot}$ C (3) Moderately Important | ୍ତ (4) Important | $\mathcal{O}$ | (5) Very Important |

The participants completed the round three questionnaire, reflecting on their given answer in comparison to the mean and standard deviation of the group. Basic descriptive statistical analysis in Microsoft Excel established mean for each item based on participant responses.

After the participants returned the round three questionnaires, the results were analyzed using Microsoft Excel and SPSS software. The group consensus was calculated using the mean as the primary evaluation tool. The standard deviation provides the degree of consensus, for example, if the standard deviation was low, a stronger consensus was indicated. An Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) was used to determine any differences between the three expert groups.

# **Summary**

The purpose of the researcher's analysis was to find consensus among the study's participants regarding what equipment, tools, hardware and software are needed in a standards-based Technology Education program with one instructor. The participant's used their expertise to identify the necessary equipment, tools, hardware, and software for teaching a standards-based technology education program; each expert also suggested curricular activities which would augment the facility. Participants ranked each item on a Likert scale and the results were analyzed using basic descriptive statistics to show differences in the mean for each item. In round three the group mean and standard deviation was shown on the survey next to each item to allow each participant to compare his or her given to the group mean; then based on standard deviation, the participant was asked to re-evaluate the item using the original Likert scale. If their answer was similar to the mean, a change was unnecessary. However, if a participant's answer was significantly different from the mean, the participant could review the standard deviation and consider changing their response to better conform to the group mean.

When comparing the final responses, the importance of each item was compared to the consensus of the group and the standard deviation. This comparison allowed items to be evaluated according to teaching necessity for a standards-based Technology Education program. For this study, any responses between 3.50 and 5.0 are considered vital to the program; responses of 2.5 to 3.49 are considered secondary; and responses of

0 to 2.49 are considered unnecessary for the success of a standards-based Technology Education program.

Further evaluation compared the means of the various groups using an Analysis of Variance (ANOVA). Analyzing the various group scores would indicate if significant differences exist in each group's perception of an item's importance.

# **CHAPTER 4**

# Results

# **Purpose of the Study**

A three-round Delphi research technique was utilized to establish a consensus among three groups of professionals with expertise in facility design implementation; these experts determined the machines, tools, hardware and software are needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program. The study was designed to answer three research questions related to equipping a model Technology Education facility. The study also determined if a statistical difference existed in the responses between the three selected expert groups. The three groups of professionals included:

1) University professors (practitioners) responsible for preparing undergraduate and/or graduate students preparing to enter the teaching profession in the content area of Technology Education or a closely related field.

2) Administrators with experience in high school technology facility design and implementation.

3) High school technology teachers who have worked in exemplary programs, implemented and understand facility design, or expertise which would add to the quality of this study.

#### **Delphi Study Participants**

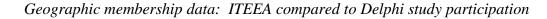
Experts were selected from the list of published contributors in the *Standards for Technological Literacy*; the contributors held both content expertise and knowledge of Technology Education (ITEA, 2000). Twelve names were selected from three separate categories. Each selected individual had a significant impact on Technology Education laboratory development during his or her career, or have unique qualifications which are beneficial to the development of this study. Five high school teachers, five teacher educators and two supervisor/school administrators were chosen for the study. Cluster sampling was chosen for this research to ensure participants were chosen from a variety of fields. Choosing participants from a variety of positions provided different perspectives giving more depth to the study. Of the twelve selected, every participant continued the process and completed all three surveys resulting in a 100% completion rate.

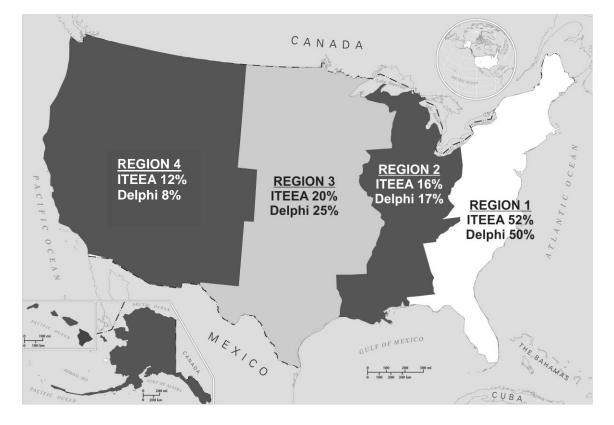
# **Demographic Data**

The group of 12 experts provided input from 10 different states; including Florida, Illinois, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Utah and Wisconsin. As many states participated in the study, a parallel representation of the International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association demographics was established (see Figure 4.1). The membership data have been shown in Table 4.1, and were listed in an August 2010 membership report from the International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association (ITEEA D, 2010). A detailed listing of the experts and their demographic data is found in Appendix B.

One of the 12 participants was female (8%); this percentage was slightly below the ITEEA membership report indicating 17% of the membership was female (ITEEA D, 2010). All members of the panel have taught or contributed to the educational field for at least 15 years.

# Figure 4.1





# Significance of the Study

This study will recommend equipment, tools, hardware and software for a standards-based Technology Education facility which may provide student the opportunity to achieve technological literacy. If program recommended by this study was implemented in every district in the United States, every high school student could potentially have the opportunity graduate high school with a basic understanding of how to assess, use and manage technology (ITEA, 2000). In other words, students would be given the opportunity to become good consumers of the vast technological knowledge, both now and in the future (National Academy of Engineering National Research Council, 2002). Additionally, students transferring from one school to another,

regardless of size or location, might have a similar Technology Education laboratory experience because the schools would have similar capabilities. School administrators will ideally gain a better understanding of the facility and activities teachers need to become technologically literate. Administrators would have the knowledge to implement the program within their respective districts (Lewis, 1999).

## **Design of the Study**

Round one of the study was completed via email; the word document attachment is shown in Appendix C. The survey was open ended in nature and required each participant to list equipment, tools, hardware, software and activities needed to teach each of the 20 standards. The survey was designed to elicit unbiased input from the participants, and provided an honest opinions from each participant concerning requirements for the ideal facility. The data were returned via email and combined into a comprehensive Microsoft Excel spreadsheet listing each different item and the standard(s) the item addressed. The equipment, tools, hardware and software chart is found in Appendix C. The survey also asked the participants to list, by standard, activities for supplementing the standards-based program. Activities were not rated, rather, the expert recommendations are a resource for teachers as they implement a to standards-based facility. The full listing of activities is located in Appendix C.

Rounds two and three were conducted through the on-line survey website instrument SurveyMonkey.com<sup>tm</sup>. During round two, the participants were given an internet URL to a survey and each completed the survey as instructed in an email. The purpose of round two was to establish a mean and standard deviation for each piece of equipment, tool, hardware or software listed from round one; the means and standard

deviations were used in the round three survey. In the round three survey, the participants were shown the mean for each question allowing each individual to compare his or her answer to the group. The group standard deviation was provided to show each participants how spread of each response; and if the respondent choose, could change his or her response and move toward the mean. Each participant's data was submitted and tracked separately, yet combined for descriptive statistical analysis.

# **Data Collection Results**

#### **Results of Round One**

The round one survey was emailed November 18, 2009 and the last survey was returned March 8, 2010. The purpose of the survey was to allow the participants the opportunity to list, by standard, equipment, tools, software and hardware needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program in a school with one instructor. In Table 4.1, a selected example of one standard return shows the level of details provided by one participant. Due to the various levels of expertise, participants provided critical insight in areas of their knowledge or experience. For example, one participant recently developed a program in bio-technology and provided information specifically relating to Standard 15. Participants with experience in other areas provided similar input, adding to the database of information; in other cases, answers were not provided by a participant because he or she did not have adequate knowledge to contribute to the study on a particular standard.

# Table 4.1

| EQUIPMENT                                | TOOLS   | HARDWARE                  | SOFTWARE         | ACTIVITES                                |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Robotic Workcell                         | 8" Bench Grinder  | Computers w/Flat Panels,  | Microsoft Office | On Demand Video -                        |
| (Pneumatics)                             | Air Compressor  | DVD, 2 Gigs of RAM,       | 2007             | Participants write,                      |
| Robotic Arm with                         | with Air Line and   | Etc.                      | SolidWorks       | shoot, and edit a video                  |
| Conveyer                                 | Accessories   |                           | CamWorks         | about social, economic,                  |
| Wind Tunnel                              | Shop Vacuum   | HP Laser Jet Color        | Adobe Photoshop, | and political effects of                 |
| Structural Stress                        | Swivel Base Vise  | Network Printer           | Dreamweaver and  | technology.                              |
| Analyzer                                 | Dust Collector  |                           | Flash            |  |
| Laser Engraver                           | (small)   | Classroom Student Project | Solid Professor  | A 1                                      |
| Vinyl Cutter<br>Laser Lab Equipment      | Table Top Lathe<br>Sears Portable                                   | Server                    |                  | And                                      |
| Gears ID Kits                            | Hand Drill  | Classroom Sound System    |                  | Electronic Research and                  |
| Work Bench                               | Sears Portable  | Classicolii Soulid System |                  | Experimentation -                        |
| Student Project Lockers                  | Circular Saw  | Sony Camcorder            |                  | Participants research,                   |
| Student Notebook                         | Sears Portable  |                           |                  | plan, design, and                        |
| Bookcase                                 | Orbiter Sander  | Sony Digital Camera with  |                  | construct an electronic                  |
| Textbook Case                            | Sears Portable Jig  | Accessories               |                  | device. Projects are                     |
| Drafting Boards                          | Saw   |                           |                  | evaluated on quality of                  |
| Student Chairs                           | Dremel Rotary   | HDTV LCD 40in             |                  | research, ingenuity and                  |
| Dimensions 3D Printer                    | Tool  |                           |                  | complexity of the                        |
| with Cleaning Station                    | Fluke Multi-meter   | Student Response System   |                  | device, and                              |
| File Cabinets                            | Soldering Iron with   |                           |                  | effectiveness of the<br>exhibit display. |
| Universal Laser<br>Engraver 30 Watt Min. | Accessories<br>Digital Scale  |                           |                  | exhibit display.                         |
| Tenco CNC Router                         | Sears Combo Tool  |                           |                  |  |
| 20x16 Min Work Area                      | Ratchet set   |                           |                  |  |
| Basic Electricity and                    | (standard and   |                           |                  |  |
| Electronics                              | metric)   |                           |                  |  |
| Industrial Control                       | Sears Open end /  |                           |                  |  |
| Learning System                          | box end combo   |                           |                  |  |
| Materials and                            | wrench set(standard   |                           |                  |  |
| Processing Learning                      | and metric)   |                           |                  |  |
| Systems                                  | Sears Screwdriver   |                           |                  |  |
| Mechanisms Learning                      | set   |                           |                  |  |
| Systems<br>Pneumatics Learning           | Sears Socket Set <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ,<br>and 3/8 (standard |                           |                  |  |
| Systems                                  | and metric)   |                           |                  |  |
| Research and Design                      | Sears Table Top   |                           |                  |  |
| Learning Systems                         | Drill Press   |                           |                  |  |
| Robotics and                             | Sears Table Top   |                           |                  |  |
| Automation Learning                      | Combo Belt/Disk   |                           |                  |  |
| Station                                  | Sander  |                           |                  |  |
| Industrial Control                       | Sears Table Top   |                           |                  |  |
| Learning Systems                         | Band Saw  |                           |                  |  |
| Student Workstations                     | Sears Table Top   |                           |                  |  |
| Response IR Student<br>Pads              | Scroll Saw<br>Table Fan   |                           |                  |  |
| Pads<br>Power and                        | Vacuum Wet-Dry 5  |                           |                  |  |
| Transportation                           | Gal. Tank   |                           |                  |  |
| Learning Systems                         | Assorted Hand   |                           |                  |  |
| Safety Glass Goggle                      | Tools   |                           |                  |  |
| Cabinet 50 Pairs                         | High Temp Low   |                           |                  |  |
| Storage Cabinet                          | Temp Glue Gun   |                           |                  |  |
| Flammable Liquid                         |   |                           |                  |  |
| Bridge Building Video,                   |   |                           |                  |  |
| Guide and Stock                          |   |                           |                  |  |
| Catapult Learning<br>System              |   |                           |                  |  |
| System<br>C02 Race Track,                |   |                           |                  |  |
| Learning System and                      |   |                           |                  |  |
| Stock                                    |   |                           |                  |  |
| Aerospace Engineering                    |   |                           |                  |  |
| Learning System                          |   |                           |                  |  |
| Civil Engineering                        |   |                           |                  |  |
|  |   |                           |                  |  |

STANDARD 4: Students will develop an understanding of the cultural, social, economic, and political effects of technology.

Learning System Environmental Learning System Graphics Learning System Mechanical Learning System Sustainable Energy Learning System Fuel Cell Learning System Simple Machine Learning System INCLINED PLANE Learning System Solar Vehicle Learning System Outdoor Spray Paint System Hand Drafting Instruments Starrett Micrometer and Caliper Lego Mind storm system Speed Radar Gun

After all participants returned the round one survey, a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet was designed to organize the various types of equipment, tools, hardware and software by standard and eliminate any duplication (see Appendix D). Nomenclature for each machine was not requested because schools would choose the specific make, model and vendor for an identified item. The participants were asked to give generic answers rather than specific answers, for example, a participant would list a table saw versus a specific brand and model like *Powermatic 66* Table Saw. Duplicate answers were combined and listed with identified standards as shown in Table 4.2.

# Table 4.2

#### Sample equipment listing from Round 1

| EQUIPMENT  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 3D Scanner<br>Aerospace Engineering Learning   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| System   |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Air Compressor with lines and<br>accessories<br>Alternative Energy Training Set<br>(Solar, Wind, Hydroelectric, Fuel | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Cell, etc)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Arbor Press  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Audio Trainer  |   |   |   |   | 5 |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 17 |    |    |    |

A similar spreadsheet shown in Appendix C was utilized for listing activities for teaching each standard. Duplicate answers were deleted in the final list; this list shows each activity and the standard(s) addressed. A variance existed on the amount of activity details provided by the participants; some provided very specific examples while others provided only a vague description of the activity. To save space in the document, a selected portion of the activity spreadsheet has been shown in Table 4.3. The information collected in the activities section was qualitative in nature and intended as reference material during facility development. This list provides 154 different activities, by standard, designed to support facility capabilities.

Since several curriculum models have already been established, like Engineering by Design (EbD), these activities provide supplemental information in supporting those curricula within a standards-based Technology Education facility.

Table 4.3

Sample activity listing from Round 1

| ACTIVITIES                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Preparing and Presenting Projects       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| (printed and oral)                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Design - Market and Profit Project      | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 19 |    |
| Students will be assigned a specific    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| contemporary product to research        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| "backwards." Students are to develop a  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| timeline of development for the product |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| function, such as a cordless drill,     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| tracing its history back to the bow and |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| stick drill. Each student team will     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| develop an illustrated presentation and |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| report to be presented to the class.    | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

# **Results of Round 2**

Since the Round One data was not changed, but consolidated, the Round Two survey was shown to Drs. Michael Daugherty and Greg Belcher to establish validity. Delphi process experts recommend at least two people monitor the development of the round two instrument: one individual possessing expert knowledgeable in the field while the other needs familiarity but not expertise of the field studied (Linstone and Turoff, 2002). In this study, Dr. Daugherty posesses vast knowledge regarding Technology and Engineering Education, while Dr. Belcher's expertise is specific to Career and Technical Education. The entire second round survey is shown in Appendix F to save space within this section.

The Round Two survey was developed using a 5-point Likert scale with *1-Unimportant, 2-Of Little Importance, 3-Moderately Important, 4-Important and 5-Very Important.* The respondents were given the response options for each piece of equipment, tool, hardware or software; these options are depicted in the first two items shown on the survey in Figure 4.2. For informational purposes, the items were listed by the standards they correlate to with respect to round one. The standards are shown in parenthesis to save the participants time in looking up standards information. The participants were asked to use the online survey tool SurveyMonkey<sup>tm</sup> to select and submit their responses. The responses were collected from the participant and recorded into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

Figure 4.2

1. Equipment

Below is a listing of the equipment which was collected from the Round 1 survey. Please select the appropriate response which indicates your perception of how important the piece of equipment is in a standards-based HS Technology Education lab. Please note that the numbers within the parenthesis indicate which standards were identified with that particular piece of equipment.

1. Scanner (9,10,11,12,14,15,16,18,19,20)



2. Aerospace Engineering Learning System (4,6)

O Unimportant

Of Little

Moderately Important C Important

# Very Important

# **Results of Round 3**

Round two data collected was entered into Microsoft Excel and basic descriptive statistics were run on each of the 178 items of the round two survey. This data sheet can be found in Appendix G. This data showed each respondent's answers for each item on the survey based on mean and standard deviation from round two; the descriptive statistics showed the new mean and standard deviation gathered in round three. To verify whether the data validated the study, additional statistics were calculated utilizing SSPS software to expose any statistical differences between the three categories of respondents. An Analysis of Variance was performed on all 178 items to see if there was a statistical difference in the responses of the three expert groups. This additional information validated the responses by indicating a consensus of the group, by category, on each response.

### **Data Analysis**

The Round Two analysis determined the mean and distribution of each answer using descriptive statistics in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. These descriptive statistics were used as the foundational core for determining the tools, equipment, hardware and software necessary for a standards-based curriculum. Round one listed 178 items from the following categories:

| Equipment | Tools | Software | <u>Hardware</u> |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----------------|
| 104       | 19    | 18       | 37              |

The mean and standard deviation were the only statistics analyzed in round two and were added to the round three survey for comparative purposes. All 178 items were analyzed; however, due to limited space in this document, only a sample of questions are included in this section. Questions 1-3 and 56-58 statistics for round two are shown in Table 4.4. Table 4.4

| ID<br>NUMBER             | 004 | 007 | 012 | 003 | 008 | 900 | 001 | 005 | 011 | 002 | 010 | 600 | STATI | STICS                 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| GROUP                    | Ρ   | A   | Т   | Ρ   | Т   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Т   | A   | Т   | Т   | MEAN  | STANDARD<br>DEVIATION |
| 1 - Scanner<br>2 –       | 4   | 3   | 5   | 5   | 3   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 4.00  | 0.85                  |
| Aerospace<br>LS          | 2   | 2   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3.25  | 0.97                  |
| 3 – Air<br>Compressor    | 4   | 3   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 4   | 4.25  | 0.97                  |
| 56 – Metal<br>Lathe      | 4   | 2   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3.25  | 1.22                  |
| 57 – Metal<br>Mill       | 3   | 2   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3.17  | 1.03                  |
| 58 – Metal<br>Shear/Roll | 3   | 4   | 5   | 1   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3.25  | 1.29                  |

Round three responses provided the information needed for two key analyses. The first used descriptive statistics to determine the specific equipment, tools, hardware and software needed to teach a standards-based curriculum. The second used an Analysis of Variance to determine any statistical differences between the groups of respondents.

Descriptive analysis of the first three questions and questions 56-58 of round three are shown in Table 4.5. This example when compared to the data in Table 4.4 from Round Two shows the difference in the mean and also shows the standard deviation gathered from each survey. The results indicate the Delphi process worked according to definition because the group moved toward the mean. The final result was a consensus on the equipment, tools, hardware and software needed for a standards-based Technology Education facility.

Table 4.5

| ID NUMBER                | 007 | 002 | 001 | 003 | 004 | 006 | 005 | 012 | 011 | 008 | 010 | 600 | STAT |                       |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|
| GROUP<br>QUESTION        | A   | A   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | т   | т   | т   | т   | т   | MEAN | STANDARD<br>DEVIATION |
| QUESTION                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | E SI                  |
| 1 - Scanner              | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4.08 | 0.51                  |
| 2 – Aerospace<br>LS      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3.17 | 0.58                  |
| 3 – Air<br>Compressor    | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4.42 | 0.51                  |
| 56 – Metal<br>Lathe      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 3.17 | 0.94                  |
| 57 – Metal Mill          | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 3.33 | 0.89                  |
| 58 – Metal<br>Shear/Roll | 3   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 3.17 | 0.94                  |

The descriptive statistics from round three were evaluated and an acceptable standard deviation established for discriminating the agreement level of the participants. A standard deviation ( $\sigma$ ) of >.75 established a basis for determining the agreement level based on the review of data in Appendix J. For instance, in Table 4-7, questions 1-3 indicate the survey responses from each participant are fairly consistent with an occasional outlier. A highlighted example of an outlier is shown in question 2 of Table 4.5.

When the standard deviation exceeds  $\sigma$ .75, the data set is more diverse; this diversity shows the response is inconsistent and the participants did not find agreement on that particular question. Using  $\sigma$ >.75, categorizing the data was accomplished using the scale shown in Figure 4.3. The data in Table 4.5 shows the final group mean for each item is not a whole number; however, the mean will fall within one of the scales in Figure 4.3. Because the survey instrument was based on a scale from one to five, the researcher

utilized a range of one or one-half on each side of the given number. This explains why a measurement of 1 to 1.49 would score a one, while a score of 1.50 to 2.49 would score a two. The score of five would have a range of one-half because the scale stops at five. Figure 4.3

| 1                        | Of Little<br>Importance<br>1.50-2.49 | 3                                    | Important<br>3.50-4.49 | 5                           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Unimportant<br>1.00-1.49 | 2                                    | Moderately<br>Important<br>2.50-3.49 | 4                      | Very Important<br>4.50-5.00 |

In Figure 4.3 the data were categorized into pre-determined groups. Questions having a mean of four or five were considered essential to equipping a standards-based Technology Education facility. Questions assigned a mean of three were considered secondary or moderately important, but not essential. More practically speaking, if funding allowed, these could be added to the facility and positively add to the program, but are not crucial to the program or necessary to teach the curriculum. Questions assigned a one or two were considered items purchased if funding would allow, not necessary to teach the standards. These non-essential items would have specific purposes for specific projects or objectives, but the outcomes can also be achieved in other ways, with other equipment, tools, hardware or software. Items having a  $\sigma$ <.75 were evaluated on an individual basis to determine the reason for the higher standard deviation. If the outliers contributed to the higher standard deviation, the contribution will be noted and an appropriate recommendation was made.

Based on the data from Round Three using a  $\sigma$ >.75, the following items in Table 4.6 were considered essential for a standards-based technology education facility. The mean for this category had to measure 3.5 or greater.

Table 4.6

|                                    |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  | 1  | 1  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Γ  |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                    | STANDARD | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| ITEM- SURVEY #                     | MEAN     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3D Arch Building<br>Design - 143   | 4.33     |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |
| 3D CAD - 144                       | 4.75     |   | х |   | х |   | х |   | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |    | х  |    |
| 5HP Dust Coll<br>Vacuums -26       | 4.75     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Air<br>Compressor -3               | 4.42     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Alt Energy<br>Training Set - 4     | 4.00     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Animation<br>Software - 146        | 3.58     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |
| Applied Science<br>Tools - 105     | 3.92     |   | х | х | х |   | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Audio Edit/ Prod.<br>Sftwr - 147   | 3.83     |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |
| Band Saw - 8                       | 4.42     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Belt/Disc Sander -<br>9            | 4.33     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Bench Grinder 8" -<br>10           | 4.00     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Biotech Gen Lab<br>Equip - 107     | 3.92     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Bridge Design<br>Software - 149    | 4.00     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    | х  |
| Bridge/ Tower<br>Tester - 15       | 4.08     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| CAM<br>Software - 151              | 4.08     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| Chem Analysis<br>Software - 152    | 3.83     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| CIM/FMS Trainer -<br>18            | 3.83     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  |    |    | х  |    | х  | х  |    |
| Civil Engineering<br>LS - 19       | 3.50     |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| Classroom<br>Furniture - 20        | 4.83     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Classrm Project<br>Server -124     | 4.25     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Classroom/Lab<br>Sound Sys - 125   | 3.92     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| CNC Metal Lathe<br>& Tooling - 21  | 4.00     | x | х | х | x | x | x | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | x  | x  | х  | х  | x  | х  | х  | х  |
| CNC Metal Mill &<br>Tooling - 22   | 4.08     | x | х | х | x | x | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | x  | x  | х  | х  | x  | х  | х  | х  |
| Color Laser Printer<br>- 126       | 4.33     | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Construction<br>Tools - 108        | 3.50     | х | х | Х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Desktop Pub<br>Software - 157      | 4.42     | х | х | х | Х | Х | х | х | Х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Digital Video<br>Recorder - 129    | 4.25     | х | х | х | Х | Х | х | х | Х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Drill Press - 25                   | 4.50     | х | х | х | Х | Х | Х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | Х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Elec Circuit<br>Software - 159     | 4.08     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Elect Equip w<br>oscilloscope - 28 | 4.50     |   |   |   |   | Х | х |   |   |   |    | х  | х  |    |    |    | х  |    | х  |    | х  |

| Elect Present Board<br>- 130                     | 4.17         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electronics<br>Tools - 109                       | 4.00         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Environment LS -<br>29                           | 3.83         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fabrication Msmt<br>Tools 110                    | 4.75         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Fastener<br>Supply - 111                         | 4.58         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Filing System/<br>Cabinets - 30                  | 4.25         |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Flammable Cabinet                                | 4.67         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Floor Plan<br>Software - 161                     | 3.58         |   | х | х | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |   |   | х |   |   |
| Game Dev<br>Software - 153                       | 3.83         |   | х | х | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |   |   | х |   |   |
| Gears ID Kits or<br>Equiv -34                    | 4.00         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   | х |   |   | х |   | х | х |   |   | х |   |   |
| General Chem<br>Tools - 112                      | 3.92         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| GPS Units - 132                                  | 3.92         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Graphics LS - 35                                 | 3.92         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   |   | x |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Greenhouse for<br>Biotech/Fuel -36               | 3.58         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |
| HDTV<br>42" min - 131                            | 4.00         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Industrial Controls                              | 3.75         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   | х | x |   |   |   | х |   | х |   | х |
| LS - 38<br>Injection<br>Molder - 39              | 4.08         | х | х | х | X | х | x | х | х | х | х | x | x | х | х | х | x | х | x | х | x |
| Instructor Laptop                                | 4.83         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Comp - 133<br>Internet Connection                | 5.00         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| -162<br>Land Based Auto                          | 3.50         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Cntrl - 154<br>Laptop Comp                       | 4.08         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Set/Cart - 134<br>Laser                          | 4.75         | x | x | x | X | x | x | x | x | X | X | x | x | X | x | x | x | X | x | X | x |
| Printer - 135<br>Laser Lab                       | 3.67         |   |   |   | x |   | x |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Equip - 45<br>Lego Mindstorms -                  | 3.92         |   |   |   | x |   | x |   |   |   |   |   | x |   |   |   | x |   | x | х |   |
| 47<br>Material Stock                             | 4.67         | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | x | х | x | х | х |
| (various) - 49<br>Measuring Devices              | 4.75         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| - 114<br>Mechanical                              | 3.92         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   | х | x |   |   |   | х |   | x | х |   |
| Learning Sys - 51<br>Mechatronics                | 4.08         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   | х | х | х | х | x | х |   | х | х |   | х | х |   |
| Learning Sys - 52<br>Microscope with             | 3.58         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | x |   |   |   |   |   |
| video - 60<br>Min 30wLaser                       | 4.17         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х |
| Engraver - 44<br>Misc Fab Power                  | 4.17         | X | X | X | X | x | x | x | X | X | X | x | x | X | X | X | x | X | X | X | x |
| Tools - 117<br>Misc Tools<br>Fabrication- 116    | 4.58         | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | Х | Х | X | X | x | X | X | X | X | X | X | Х | x |
| Mon Sftwr Land                                   | 3.50         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Base Trns -155<br>MS Office Sftwr<br>(agwir) 162 | 4.75         | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х | х | x | x | х | х | х | x | х | x | х | х |
| (equiv) - 163<br>Multisander                     | 3.83         | X | X | x | X | x | x | x | x | X | X | x | x | X | X | X | x | X | x | X | x |
| Oscillating - 62<br>Office Equipment -           | 4.67         | x | x | x | X | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 119<br>Photoshop or equiv                        | 4.07         |   |   |   | x |   | x | x | x | x | x |   | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |   |   |
| - 164<br>Photovoltaic Cell                       | 4.42<br>3.67 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | x |   |   |   |   |
| LS - 64<br>Plastic                               | 3.83         | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | х | х | х |
| Tools - 120<br>Plastics                          | 3.67         | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Oven - 66<br>PLC                                 |              | ^ | ^ | ^ | ^ |   |   |   | ~ | ~ | ^ |   |   | ^ | ^ | ^ |   | ^ | x | ~ | ~ |
| Software - 156                                   | 4.08         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ^ |   | L |

| Pneumatic<br>Tools - 121           | 3.83 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pneumatic/<br>Hydraulic LS - 68    | 3.92 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   | х | х |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |
| Power Miter Saw -<br>70            | 4.58 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x |
| Power/ Energy/<br>Trans LS - 71    | 3.75 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   | х | х |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |
| Project Storage<br>System - 89     | 4.83 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Projector - 136                    | 4.67 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| R&D LS -74                         | 3.50 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |
| Rapid Prototype<br>8x8x10 Min - 73 | 4.33 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   | х | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |
| Robot Control<br>Software - 166    | 3.75 |   | х | х | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |   |   | х |   |   |
| Robotics Workcell<br>-75           | 3.92 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х |   |   | х |   | х | х |   |
| Safety Equipment -<br>122          | 4.83 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Scanner - 1                        | 4.08 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |
| Scanner -137                       | 4.33 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Scroll Saw - 82                    | 4.08 | х | х | х |   |   |   |   |   | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Sound Level Meter<br>- 123         | 3.92 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |
| Strip Heater - 90                  | 3.83 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Structural<br>Tester - 91          | 4.00 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х |
| Table Saw - 93                     | 4.25 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Vacuum/Therm<br>Former - 95        | 3.83 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Vernier Software -<br>173          | 3.67 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |
| Video Camcordr -<br>139            | 4.17 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Video Editing<br>Software - 174    | 4.33 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Vise System - 98                   | 4.50 |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |
| Web Design<br>Software - 178       | 3.83 |   |   |   | х | Х | х | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х | х |   | х | х |   |   |
| White Board<br>Software - 160      | 3.75 | х | х | х | х | Х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Wide Format<br>Printer - 140       | 4.00 | х | х | х | х | Х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Wind<br>Tunnel - 102               | 4.08 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   | Х | Х | х | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Work<br>Benches - 104              | 4.67 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |

Note: Table 4.6 is organized alphabetically

The following items in Table 4.7 were considered moderately important items for a standards-based Technology Education facility. These items had a mean between 2.5 and 3.49.

# Table 4.7

| NEAN           |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 20 CAD - 142         0.67         X  |                                    | STANDAR<br>D | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 20 CAD - 142         0.67         X  |                                    | MEAN         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Larming Sys-23         O.58         Image of the system of     | 2D CAD - 142                       |              | х | х | х |   |   |   |   | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |    | х  |    |
| Ar Oually<br>145       0.45       X  |                                    | 0.58         |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Arbor Press -5     0.51     x </td <td>Air Quality<br/>Analysis Software -</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Air Quality<br>Analysis Software - |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Aado Trainer - 6       0.60       .  |                                    |              | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Anto Pender ID       0.39       N  | Audio Trainer - 6                  |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | _ |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |
| Barcocken         O.S.8         I         <  |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| Barcodo Scone<br>(equiv) -100         0.62         I <thi< td=""><td>Barcode Gen</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>х</td><td></td></thi<>   | Barcode Gen                        |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| BMS         Software -150         0.51         I   | Barcode Scan                       |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| Blower - 11         0.45         I   | BIM                                |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |
| Box and Pun Brake<br>-13         0.67         x  |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Buffing:<br>Charged:<br>Learning Sys-17         0.60         x   |                                    |              | х | х | х | х | х | x | х | Х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Catapul<br>Learning Sys 17         0.51         x </td <td>Buffing</td> <td></td> <td>х</td>  | Buffing                            |              | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Computer<br>Burnogy<br>Equip -24         0.39         N  | Catapult                           |              |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Link   | Computer<br>Metrology              |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |
| EKG Analysis<br>Software - 158       0.51       v  |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Finess Equipment<br>-69       0.72       x <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hand Draft Tools - 113       0.75       N       X<   | Fitness Equipment                  |              |   |   | х | х | х | х | х |   |   |    |    |    | х  | х  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Int & Ext Cobust<br>Engine -41       0.43  | Hand Draft Tools -                 |              |   |   |   | х |   | х | х | х | х |    | х  | х  |    |    | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  |
| Jointer - 42         0.51         I <thi< th="">         I         I</thi<>  | Int & Ext Cobust                   |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Lab Pro Waste<br>Mgmt Sys -43       0.39   |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  |    |
| Laser Survey Equip       0.29       N       X <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                                    |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Medical Equipment<br>-115       0.62       x<  | Laser Survey Equip                 |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |
| MIG Welder - 61       0.29       X   | Medical Equipment                  |              |   | х | х | х |   | х | x | х | х | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  |    |    |    |    |    |
| software - 165       0.58       0  |                                    |              | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Plasma Cut/ Route<br>Sys - 65         0.43         Image: system of the syst |                                    | 0.58         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |
| Radial Arm<br>Saw -72       0.51              x <td>Plasma Cut/ Route</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td> <td>х</td>   | Plasma Cut/ Route                  |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |
| Rokenbok Integ<br>Trans Syst - 40         0.39         X   | Radial Arm                         |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  | х  |    |
| Rotation Molder<br>w/molds - 77         0.29         I         X </td <td>Rokenbok Integ</td> <td></td> <td>х</td>  | Rokenbok Integ                     |              | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Scale Trans<br>Vehicles - 80       0.75       X  | Rotation Molder                    |              |   |   |   | х |   | х |   | х | х | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |    | х  | х  | х  |
| Screen Print<br>equipment - 81         0.67         X <th< td=""><td>Scale Trans</td><td></td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>x</td><td>Х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td><td>х</td></th<>   | Scale Trans                        |              | х | х | х | х | х | х | x | Х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Sim City Software<br>- 167         0.62         X         X         X         X           Sim Farm Software<br>- 168         0.51         X         Image: Constraint of the second s  | Screen Print                       |              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |
| Sim Farm Software<br>- 168         0.51         X         Image: Constraint of the second secon          | Sim City Software                  |              |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |
|  | Sim Farm Software                  |              |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Small Gas Engines 0.43 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X   | Small Gas Engines                  |              | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | x | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Smart Draw<br>Software - 170         0.39         X  | Smart Draw                         |              |   | х | х | х |   |   | х | x | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |    |    | х  |    |    |

| Soil pH<br>Software - 171          | 0.60 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solar Vehicle<br>Learning Sys - 85 | 0.62 |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Speed Radar Gun -<br>86            | 0.43 |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   | x | х | х | х |   | х |   | х | х | х | х |   |
| Stat Process<br>Software - 172     | 0.58 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |   |   |   |
| Student Resp Syst -<br>138         | 0.45 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Tachometer No<br>Contact - 118     | 0.51 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Vertical Hole<br>Punch - 96        | 0.62 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Watercraft Test<br>Track 20' - 99  | 0.49 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х |   |   |   |   | х |   |   |
| Waterjet Cutting<br>System - 100   | 0.52 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |   | х | х | х |
| Waterjet Software -<br>176         | 0.51 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | х |   |
| Web 2.0 Tools Free<br>- 177        | 0.67 |   | х | х | х |   |   | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |   |   | х |   |   |
| Weld/cutOxy/<br>Acetylene - 63     | 0.74 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Wireless<br>Mics - 141             | 0.39 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Wood<br>Lathe -103                 | 0.75 | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |

Note: Table is organized alphabetically

The following items found in Table 4.8 were considered non-essential items for a standards-based Technology Education facility. These items would only be purchased if funding allowed and are unnecessary for teaching the standards. These items had a measured mean between 1.0 and 2.49.

Table 4.8

|                                    | STANDARD | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 9 | L | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 71 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                    | MEAN     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Book Binding<br>System - 22        | 2.33     |   |   |   | х |   | х |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Braille Stylus,<br>Slate, Etc - 14 | 2.00     | х | х | х | Х | Х | х | х | х | х | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  | х  |
| Lithography<br>Equipment - 48      | 2.08     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |
| Metal Forging<br>Furnace - 59      | 2.33     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |

Experts did not reach consensus on the remaining items; these items had a standard deviation greater than  $\sigma$ >.75, including questions 23, 32, 22, 37, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 76, 78, 79, 83, 87, 88, 92, 94, 97, 101, 127, 128, 169 and 179. The

responses from the participants on these questions were varied, indicating selections with a spread exceeding two numbers on the Likert scale and consensus was not reached. During the evaluation of data, the experts established by category, a list of equipment, tools, hardware and software needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program.

Research question number three asked if there were any significant differences between the agreement levels for each item based on expert qualifications. The researcher conducted an Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) and found no significant difference between administrators, teachers and teacher educator groups. A significance (alpha) value of  $\alpha$ .05 was used to conduct the analysis. The results of the analysis are found in Appendix K. The consensus is a direct result of the correct application of the Delphi study; the process is specifically designed to develop consensus between expert groups, in this study is based on the group mean. Because no significant differences between the expert groups, an additional Post-hoc analysis was deemed unnecessary.

# **Chapter Summary**

The purpose of this study was to determine the equipment, tools, hardware and software is needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program in a 3,000 square foot facility with one teacher. The participants in this study consisted of five high school classroom teachers, five teacher educators/practitioners and three school administrators. All participants were chosen based on several criteria; they possess valuable high school teaching experience, have experience with the *Standards for Technological Literacy*, or have information specifically contributing to this study.

Establishing the equipment, tools, hardware and software needed in a Technology Education facility was accomplished using a three round modified Delphi study. Round one established a standards-based listing of equipment, tools, hardware and software through an open-ended questionnaire. The participants listed, by standard, what they believed necessary for outfitting a Technology Education laboratory. The participants submitted 154 different activities, by standard, to be used in the facility to teach technological literacy. These activities provide supplemental information only and were not subjected to any statistical analysis. The participants listed 178 items necessary for equipping a facility. Of these items, 104 directly related to equipment needs, 19 identified tooling needs, 18 were related to hardware and 37 listed software needs.

During round two the participants rated each of the 178 items based on a 5 point anchored Likert scale using an on-line survey instrument. The participants could chose whether the item was *1*) *unimportant*, *2*) *of little importance*, *3*) *moderately important*, *4*) *important or 5*) *very important*. The responses were entered in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet and the group mean and standard deviation for each item was calculated.

Round three allowed the participants to reevaluate their given response based on the group mean and standard deviation, displayed by each item, using the same on-line survey instrument. The purpose of round three was to move the group toward consensus using the group mean. The participant was allowed to alter their response toward the mean or leave it unchanged if he or she felt the original answer was accurate. The responses were then subjected to two separate analyses. Descriptive statistics were calculated to establish a new group mean and standard deviation for each item.

In reviewing the data, a standard deviation of  $\sigma$ >.75 was used to determining if the item should be accepted or not. If the standard deviation was greater than  $\sigma$ <.75, then too much disagreement existed around the item. Subsequently, 99 items were measured as *important/very important*, or essential elements to the program; 49 items were considered *moderately important* or of secondary importance; and only 4 items were listed as *unimportant* or *of little importance*. Additionally, 26 items had a standard deviation greater than .75 and were not included in the suggested listing.

To ensure the data was valid, an Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) was conducted to determine any statistical differences between the expert groups of teachers, practitioners and administrators. Using a significance value of  $\alpha$ .05, the analysis showed no statistical difference between the three groups. This observation confirmed the intent of the Delphi study to establish a predetermined level of agreement and/or assimilation of data.

# **CHAPTER 5**

# **Conclusions and Recommendations**

# **Summary**

The purpose of this research was to establish the essential lab components needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program at the high school level with one teacher. Additionally, the research suggested types of activities which could be utilized in such a facility. Through a modified Delphi study, the research established the equipment, tools, hardware and software a contemporary Technology Education lab should ideally contain as per the expert opinion of teachers in the field, teacher educators and administrators with direct roles in program development.

Historically, Technology Education can be traced to the early 1800s, with the development of the Russian System. Other systems — like the Swedish Sloyd system, the Arts and Crafts Movement, and the Industrial Arts eras, — significantly influenced today's Technology Education model (Barlow, 1967). Despite a traceable history, Technology Education lacks an identity for several reasons. First, most people still identify with "shop" class in a high school, but when asked about the Technology Education lab or Technology Education, much confusion exists (Shields and Harris, 2007). This confusion is better understood through two Gallup polls conducted by the International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association; both polls in 2002 and 2004 indicated that the majority of people believe Americans should be technologically literate, but cannot clearly define the term. (Rose and Dugger, 2002; Rose, Gallup, Dugger and Starkweather, 2004) The poll showed most associate the term technologically

literate with computers instead of the ability to use, manage, assess and understand all forms of technology as indicated by the ITEEA (ITEA, 2000).

In 2000, the ITEA released the *Standards for Technological Literacy* or STLs. These standards provided the framework for technological literacy. In 1997, the International Technology Education Association implemented the complete Engineering by Design (EbD) curriculum model and provided the foundation of instruction for public education (ITEA, 2008). A missing component was providing a facility model capable of teaching the EbD curriculum and ultimately the standards and therefore technological literacy. Although the association released the Facilities Planning Guide in 2010 and provided a basic model for Technology Education, it lacked statistical data to reinforce the proposal. This document will provide an integral piece of the puzzle for Technology Education: the statistical support for equipping a standards-based technology education facility.

#### **Findings and Recommendations**

The purpose of this study was to determine the equipment, tools, hardware and software are needed to teach a standards-based Technology Education program at the high school level having one teacher. The study was guided by the following research questions:

 What machines, equipment, hardware, software and materials are agreed upon by experts to be essential components of a Standards Based Technology Education high school model program?

- 2. Can the Delphi panel establish a set of categorical components based on the following descriptors: essential items, moderately important items and nonessential items?
- 3. Are there significant differences between the agreement levels on the elements based on expert qualifications?

The following conclusions and recommendations directly stem from the results of this research. For clarity, all conclusions are based on findings from the data provided by the Delphi panel and recommendations are derived from those conclusions as well. The conclusions for each research question will be addressed within this chapter.

The conclusions for the first research question are based on the standard deviation derived in the descriptive statistics in round three. When evaluating the data, a natural break occurred at the standard deviation of  $\sigma$ .75. Any scores below  $\sigma$ <.75 indicated relative agreement on the item; a finding  $\sigma$ >.75 indicated the panel did not agree on the item. Disagreement was typically apparent in a spread of 3 or more on the Likert scale with each Likert category having at least two responses. The researcher confidently asserts the natural break of  $\sigma$ .75 is a reasonable delineation of agreement versus disagreement.

### **Essential Lab Requirement Findings**

Based on the findings in round three data, the final conclusions were established based on the items considered "essential" for the model Technology Education facility. The Delphi panel participants suggested 178 possible types of equipment, tools, hardware and software to use in a standards-based Technology Education program. The findings indicated 99 of the 178 items were considered essential items in a standards-based

facility. To determine whether an item was essential or not, the Likert scale readings were utilized. If an item scored at or above a 3.5 on the Likert scale the item was considered an essential item for the Technology Education facility.

# **Essential Lab Requirement Recommendations**

Based on the conclusions listed above, the following recommendations define the equipment, tools, hardware and software are essential for a standards-based Technology Education program. Table 4.9 indicated all standards could be taught using the items found in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1

| EQUIPMENT              | TOOLS                   | HARDWARE                       | SOFTWARE               |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Air Compressor         | Applied Science Tools   | Classroom/                     | 3D Arch Building       |
|                        |                         | Lab Sound System               | Design                 |
| Alternative Energy     | Biotech Gen Lab Equip   | Classroom Project              | 3D CAD                 |
| Training Set           |                         | Server                         |                        |
| Band Saw               | Construction Tools      | Color Laser Printer            | Animation Software     |
| Belt/Disc Sander       | Electronics Tools       | Digital Video Recorder         | Audio Edit/ Prod.      |
|                        |                         | -                              | Software               |
| Bench Grinder 8"       | Fabrication             | <b>Electronic Presentation</b> | Bridge Design          |
|                        | Measurement Tools       | Board                          | Software               |
| Bridge/Tower Tester    | Fastener Supply         | 42" (min) HDTV                 | CAM Software           |
| CIM/FMS Trainer        | General Chemistry       | GPS Units                      | Chemistry Analysis     |
|                        | Tools                   |                                | Software               |
| Civil Engineering      | Measuring Devices       | Instructor Laptop Comp         | Game Development       |
| Learning System        | -                       |                                | Software               |
| Classroom Furniture    | Miscellaneous           | Laptop Comp Set/Cart           | Land Based             |
|                        | Fabrication Tools       |                                | Automobile Control     |
| CNC Metal Lathe &      | Miscellaneous           | Laser Printer                  | Monitoring Software    |
| Tooling                | Fabrication Power Tools |                                | Land Base              |
|                        |                         |                                | Transportation         |
| CNC Metal Mill &       | Office Equipment        | Projector                      | PLC Software           |
| Tooling                |                         | -                              |                        |
| Drill Press            | Plastic Tools           | Scanner                        | Desktop Publication    |
|                        |                         |                                | Software               |
| 5HP Dust Collection    | Pneumatic Tools         | Video Camcorders               | Electricity/Electronic |
| with Shop Vacuums      |                         |                                | Circuit Software       |
| Electronic Equipment   | Safety Equipment        | Wide Format Printer            | White Board Software   |
| with oscilloscope      |                         |                                |                        |
| Environment Learning   | Sound Level Meter       |                                | Floor Plan Software    |
| System                 |                         |                                |                        |
| Filing System/Cabinets |                         |                                | Internet Connection    |

# Technology Education Lab Essential Elements

### Flammable Cabinet

Gears ID Kits (or Equiv) Graphics Learning System Greenhouse for Biotech/BioFuel **Industrial Controls** Learning System Injection Molder Laser Engraver Minimum 30 watt Laser Lab Equipment Lego Mindstorms Material Stock (various) Mechanical Learning System Mechatronics Learning System Microscope with video capabilities Multisander Oscillating Photovoltaic Cell Learning System Plastics Oven Pneumatic/ Hydraulic Learning System Power Miter Saw Power/ Energy & Transportation Learning System Project Storage System **Rapid Prototype** (8x8x10 Min) Research and **Development Learning** System **Robotics Workcell** Scanner Scroll Saw Strip Heater Structural Tester Table Saw Vacuum/ Thermo Former Vise System Wind Tunnel Work Benches

MS Office Software (or equiv) Photoshop (or equiv) Robot Control Software Vernier Software

Video Editing Software Web Design Software

### **Moderately Important Lab Requirement Findings**

Based on the findings in round three data, the final conclusions were established according to the items considered secondary items for a Technology Education facility. Of the 178 different types of equipment, tools, hardware and software identified by the Delphi panel, 49 were agreed upon as secondary to equipping a standards-based facility. These items were deemed moderately important and scored between 2.5 and 3.49 on the Likert scale; this score indicates the items were non-essential for a standards-based Technology Education facility, but could compliment program if funding allowed.

### **Moderately Important Lab Requirement Recommendations**

Based on the conclusions listed previously, the following recommendations define the equipment, tools, hardware and software considered moderately important items in a standards-based Technology Education program if funding allows. These items scored moderately important and could enhance to the facility and curriculum if funding allowed, yet not critical to teaching the standards-based curriculum. These items have been listed in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2

| EQUIPMENT             | TOOLS               | HARDWARE             | SOFTWARE              |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Aerospace Learning    | Barcode Scanner (or | Student Response     | 2D CAD                |
| System                | equiv)              | System               |                       |
| Arbor Press           | Hand Draft Tools    | Wireless Microphones | Air Quality Analysis  |
|                       |                     | _                    | Software              |
| Audio Trainer         | Medical Equipment   |                      | Barcode Gen Software  |
| Auto Product          | Non Contact         |                      | BIM Software          |
| Identification System | Tachometer          |                      |                       |
| Blower                |                     |                      | EKG Analysis Software |
| Box and Pan Brake     |                     |                      | Plant layout software |
| Buffing Wheel         |                     |                      | Sim City Software     |
| Catapult Learning     |                     |                      | Sim Farm Software     |
| System                |                     |                      |                       |
| Computer Metrology    |                     |                      | Smart Draw Software   |

Technology Education Lab Moderately Important Elements

Equipment Dynamometer **Rokenbok Integrated** Transportation System Internal & External **Combustion Engine** Jointer Lab Pro Waste Management System Laser Survey Equipment MIG Welder Weld/cut Oxy/Acetylene Plasma Cut and Routing System Fitness Equipment Radial Arm Saw **Rotational Molder** w/molds Scale Transportation Vehicles Screen Printing equipment Small Gas Engines Solar Vehicle Learning System Speed Radar Gun Vertical Hole Punch Watercraft Testing Track 20' Minimum Waterjet Cutting System Wood Lathe

Soil pH Software Stat Process Software

Waterjet Software

Web 2.0 Tools Free

### **Non-Essential Lab Requirement Findings**

Based on the findings in round three data, the final conclusions established items considered unimportant or non-essential items for a Technology Education facility. Of the 178 different types of equipment, tools, hardware and software identified by the Delphi panel, only four were found to be unimportant for a standards-based facility. These items were deemed to be of *little importance* or *not important* and scored between 0 and 2.49 on the Likert scale; this low score indicates the items not essential for a standards-based Technology Education facility.

### **Non-Essential Lab Requirement Recommendations**

Based on the findings listed above, the following recommendations are given for defining what equipment, tools, hardware, and software are unimportant items or non-essential items for a standards-based Technology Education program. The items listed in Figure 5.3 scored *of little importance* or *unimportant* on the Likert scale and would not contribute the quality of the program or curriculum.

Table 5.3

| EQUIPMENT                  | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Book Binding System        |       |          |          |
| Braille Stylus, Slate, and |       |          |          |
| Practice Cell              |       |          |          |
| Lithography Equipment      |       |          |          |
| Metal Forging Furnace      |       |          |          |

Non-Essential Technology Education Lab Elements

# **Items of Significant Disagreement Conclusions**

Several items in round three showed a standard deviation greater than  $\sigma$ .75 indicating the panel did not agree on the items (see Table 5.4). The researcher confidently asserts a standard deviation greater than  $\sigma$ .75 provides reasonable assurance of disagreement and indicates several panel members felt strongly enough about the item to resist adjusting their answer to correlate with the mean. Several items contained outliers one or two people separated from the majority of the sample and skewed the data. The items are noted in bold in Table 5.4. Because some items scored significantly higher than others, the outliers noted in bold within the table were removed when recalculating the mean and standard deviation. The adjusted statistics are shown in Table 5.4.

Figure 5.4

| ID NUMBER                          | 007 | 002 | 001 | 003 | 004 | 900 | 005 | 012 | 011 | 008 | 010 | 600 | _             | STATIS         |               |          |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| GROUP                              | А   | А   | Р   | Р   | Р   | Р   | Р   | Т   | Т   | Т   | Т   | Т   | Original Mean | Original<br>SD | Adjusted Mean | Adineted |
| QUESTION                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Origi         | Ő              | Adjus         | Ā        |
| 23 – CO2                           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Ũ             |                | 4             |          |
| Racecar Track<br>with Supplies     | 5   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3.58          | 0.79           | 3.58          |          |
| 32 – Fluid<br>Power                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Training<br>System                 | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3.67          | 0.78           | 3.7           |          |
| 33 – Fuel Cell                     | -   |     | -   | -   |     |     |     | U   |     | -   |     | -   |               |                |               |          |
| Learning<br>System<br>37 –         | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3.58          | 0.79           | 3.60          |          |
| Hydropoincs/<br>Aquaponics         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Equipment<br>with Supplies         | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3.50          | 0.80           | 3.50          |          |
| 50 – Materials<br>and Processes    | 5   | 0   | •   | U   | U   | 0   | 0   | U   | 0   | •   | 0   | U   | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00          |          |
| Learning                           | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3.83          | 0.83           | 4.00          |          |
| System<br>53 – Metal               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Brake<br>54 – Metal                | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 3.25          | 0.87           | 3.09          |          |
| Cut-off Saw<br>55 – Metal          | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3.08          | 0.79           | 2.80          |          |
| Horizontal<br>Band Saw             | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 3.00          | 0.85           | 2.70          |          |
| 56 – Metal<br>Lathe<br>57 – Metal  | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 3.17          | 0.94           | 3.00          |          |
| Milling<br>machine                 | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 3.33          | 0.89           | 3.18          |          |
| 58 – Metal<br>Shear/Roll           | 3   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 3.17          | 0.94           | 3.00          |          |
| 67 – PLC<br>Sensor                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Application<br>Trainer             | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3.58          | 0.79           | 3.60          |          |
| 76 – Roll                          | т   | 5   | т   | т   | 5   | т   | т   | 5   | 5   | т   | 5   | 2   | 5.50          | 0.79           | 5.00          |          |
| Forming<br>Machine                 | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2.75          | 0.97           | 2.70          |          |
| 78 – Router<br>Table/Shaper        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3.58          | 0.79           | 3.60          |          |
| 79 – Ready To<br>Fly Planes        | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2.83          | 0.83           | 2.64          |          |
| 83 – Simple<br>Machine<br>Learning |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| System<br>87 – Spot/               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3.58          | 0.90           | 3.45          |          |
| Resistance<br>Welder               | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3.33          | 0.78           | 3.30          |          |
| 88 – Spray<br>Booth                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Portable<br>92 -                   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3.67          | 0.78           | 3.70          |          |
| Sustainable<br>Energy              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |               |                |               |          |
| Learning<br>System                 | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3.67          | 0.78           | 3.70          |          |
| 94 –<br>Thickness                  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | A   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2.00          | 0.05           | 2.02          |          |
| Planer<br>97 – Vinyl               | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 5   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3.00          | 0.85           | 2.82          |          |
| Cutter<br>101 – Wind               | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 2   | 3.42          | 0.79           | 3.40          |          |
| Generation<br>Experiment           | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3.42          | 0.79           | 3.40          |          |

| System   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |      |      |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|
| 127 – Desktop<br>Computers<br>with<br>Flatscreen<br>Monitors<br>128 – Digital<br>Cameras with<br>Tripods and<br>Portable | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4.58 | 0.90 | 4.82 | 0.40 |
| Lighting<br>System<br>169 –  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4.08 | 0.79 | 4.27 | 0.47 |
| <b>Sketchup</b><br>from Google<br>175 – Waterjet   | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3.67 | 0.78 | 3.70 | 0.48 |
| Software   | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3.58 | 0.79 | 3.58 | 0.79 |

# **Items of Significant Disagreement Recommendations**

In reviewing the data shown in Table 5.3, the researcher recommends the

following recommendations be implemented in future research on this topic.

1) An additional round be conducted on these items to try to establish a more

concise mean.

2) The following items categorized based on the adjusted means and the reader

understands the recommendations are adjusted. (See Table 5.5)

Table 5.5

Technology Education Adjusted Item Reserved Recommendations

| EQUIPMENT                 | TOOLS | HARDWARE   | SOFTWARE             |
|---------------------------|-------|--|----------------------|
| Fluid Power Training      |       | Desktop Computers with                             | Sketchup From Google |
| System                    |       | Flat Screens                                       |                      |
| Fuel Cell Learning System |       | Digital Cameras, Tripods<br>& Port Lighting System |                      |
| Materials and Processes   |       |  |                      |
| Learning System           |       |  |                      |
| Metal Brake               |       |  |                      |
| Metal Cut-off Saw         |       |  |                      |
| Metal Horizontal Band     |       |  |                      |
| Saw                       |       |  |                      |
| PLC Sensor Application    |       |  |                      |
| Center                    |       |  |                      |
| Ready To Fly Planes       |       |  |                      |
| Roll Forming Machine      |       |  |                      |
| Router Table/Shaper       |       |  |                      |
| Spot/Resistance Welder    |       |  |                      |
| Spray Booth Portable      |       |  |                      |
| Sustainable Energy        |       |  |                      |
| Learning System           |       |  |                      |
| Thickness Planer          |       |  |                      |

Table 5.6 shows presenting considerable variance even when the standard

deviation was adjusted — and should not be considered for implementation.

Table 5.6

Technology Education Lab Dismissed Elements

| EQUIPMENT               | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE          |
|-------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| Aquaponics/Hydroponics  |       |          | Waterjet Software |
| Equipment with Supplies |       |          | -                 |
| Metal Lathe             |       |          |                   |
| Metal Milling Machine   |       |          |                   |
| Metal Shear/Roll        |       |          |                   |
| Simple Machine Learning |       |          |                   |
| System                  |       |          |                   |

# **Suggested Activity Findings**

The list of suggested activities found in Appendix D provides the high school Technology Education teacher a vast resource of ideas. The activities submitted by the Delphi panel were qualitative in nature and offered a variety of content with a wide range of details. Because the classroom teacher creates lessons from experience, activities vary based on the amount of time, allocations, standards/outcomes and the number of students in each particular course. One hundred and fifty-four different activities available for exploration into the classroom establishes a myriad of activities that could be implemented in the classroom.

All of the suggested activities could be completed in the model Technology Education facility with the essential items listed. The purpose of the facility is to empower the instructor to teach a hands-on, standards based program, such as *Engineering by Design*, and this ideal facility could clearly facilitate these goals. The recommended equipment, tools, hardware and software could easily be adapted to the facility planning guide promoted by ITEEA.

### **Suggested Activity Recommendations**

Because the classroom teacher is responsible for teaching to the standards, it is recommended each teacher evaluate the curriculum, based on *The Standards for Technological Literacy*, and implement activities that would best augment the curriculum. The teacher can reference Appendix D and develop a series of activities for each standards-based curriculum component based on professional preferences.

### **Research Conclusions**

In reviewing the findings, the researcher provides the following conclusions. First, it is apparent ITEEA has a curriculum called Engineering by Design potentially providing technological literacy to all students based on the *Standards for Technological Literacy*. The curriculum relies on teachers to define what the Technology Education laboratory should contain in order to engage students in meaningful hands-on learning experiences. Teachers may not have the time or knowledge to develop an adequate list of equipment, tools, hardware and software to complete such a task.

The Facilities Guide published by ITEEA provides suggestions for teachers and administrators, but does not explicitly state that if the EbD curriculum is utilized, the facility must contain the certain items. Utilizing this study as a statistical measure for implementing the facilities guide is a logical and necessary step for creating a standardized facility model which is currently non-existent. The Delphi participants utilized in this study are representative of the ITEEA association population and establish the necessary components of a standards-based facility. Reflecting on the success of other

pre-engineering programs that do require a specific list of equipment, tools, hardware and software; it is recommended that ITEEA develop a similar required list needed to teach the EbD curriculum based on this study. This would be a substantial and important step towards standardizing facilities and potentially giving students a similar laboratory experience in Technology and Engineering education.

The researcher also concludes that ITEEA does not currently have a high school facility which exemplifies what a model program should contain based on this study. Having a flagship program would provide ITEEA a facility capable of funding research in the areas of integrated learning, STEM, career exploration and other areas related to the field. Linking hands-on learning to academic areas and could begin to elevate the importance of the field to that of math and science. It is recommended that pursuing the research in the context of STEM would validate the concept that Technology and Engineering Education are the T&E of STEM.

### **Recommendations for Further Research**

After completing this research, the researcher suggests the following recommendations for further research:

1. This study was designed to establish a baseline of information regarding necessary equipment, tools, hardware, and software in a standards-based Technology Education lab based on expert opinions derived from a Delphi study. The researcher recommends a follow-up study utilize the entire membership of ITEEA. A larger sample size would reinforce the statistical relevance of this study.

2. Due to local options at the district level, this study may have a greater influence if it were conducted at the regional or state level. Each state faces unique challenges and

requirements which need to be addressed. Showing correlation to standards at the regional or state level would reinforce the necessity for standardization of curriculum and facilities.

3. The ITEEA is scheduled to revisit the *Standards for Technological Literacy* within the foreseeable future. When the standards are revised, this study should be revisited to ensure the facilities are current with the curriculum and revised standards.

4. With the integration of STEM curriculum models, appropriate facilities for teaching an integrated curriculum would be necessary. This study recommends a similar study be conducted with a panel of science, technology, mathematics and engineering teachers to develop a facility successfully integrating all four facets of the STEM model. Equipping an integrated facility would require including items from the science discipline as found in the National Science Teacher Association's book on establishing a science lab, mathematic requirements derived from books explaining how to equip a mathematics lab, engineering and technology requirements as found in this study. (Motz, Biehle and West, 2007)

The disciplines of Science, Technology, Engineering and Math rarely work within their own field if disciplines focus on application; it makes logical sense to develop laboratories that support the integration of various disciplines. Using a parallel study, the development of an integrated lab is possible. The proposed study only addresses the facility and not the pre-service/in-service required for STEM instructors to successfully teach in the suggested environment. Cooperative teaching models would also need to be studied for the successful integration of a STEM laboratory.

5. A study should be conducted on a laboratory with a successfully implemented a standards-based Technology Education lab. A comprehensive evaluation of the program could illustrate a change in student perceptions of technology and related fields, as well as develop baseline data to measure technological literacy with appropriate lab experiences.

6. A study could be conducted establishing the Technology Education laboratory as the launching pad for making career choices based on a longitudinal study of students' decisions on future employment. Utilizing the comprehensive Technology Education lab as a vehicle for Career and Technical programs, students could be allowed to choose a career path based on sound experiential learning. A study of this nature could potentially allow students to make informed career choices.

### Summary

The results of this research study answered three research questions. The first question asked what machines, equipment, hardware, software, and materials are essential components of a Standards Based Technology Education high school model program according to a panel of experts? The Delphi panel participants agreed on 99 items considered to be essential items in a standards-based facility. These items are shown in Table 5.1.

Research question two asked the Delphi panel to establish a set of categorical components based on three descriptors: essential items, moderately important items and non-essential items. The panel accomplished this in Tables 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3. As a result of the data analysis several items were identified having significant disagreement. The data identified these items having outliers, which skewed the data, showing the standard

deviation to be greater than .75. When the outliers were removed from the data set, consensus was established and the items standard deviation fell below .75. The items of significant disagreement cannot be considered as part of the three categories, but should be result in further research for those items identified having a standard deviation to great. The essential and secondary items identified in this study fit easily into the single teacher example laboratories shown in the ITEEA Facilities Guide (ITEEA A, 2010).

Research question three established if a significant difference exists between the agreement levels on the elements based on expert qualifications. The ANOVA data shown in Appendix K establishes there is no significant difference in agreement on any item within this study between the three expert groups, based on an alpha value of .05. The purpose of a Delphi study is to establish consensus between panel members, in this case the study fulfilled that purpose.

Recommendations for further research include: expanding the study to include the full membership of ITEEA; conduct a regional/state study to meet local option concerns; revisit the study when new standards for technological literacy are created; conduct a similar study to include STEM teachers; conduct a study on a standards-based Technology Education lab currently being utilized; and conduct a study identifying a model Technology Education lab as the vehicle for career development and integration of Career and Technical Education programs.

### REFERENCES

- AIAA. (1967). A guide for equipping industrial arts facilities. Washington, D.C.: American Industrial Arts Association.
- Akmal, T., Barker, R., & Oaks, M. M. (2002). The status of technology education: a national report of the state of the profession. *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education*, 39(4), 6-29. Retrieved from http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/ejournals/JITE/v39n4/akmal.html

- Barlow, M. L. (1967). *History of industrial education in the United States*. Peoria, IL:Chas. A. Bennett Company.
- Bonser, F. G., & Mossman, L. C. (1923). *Industrial arts for elementary schools*. New York, NY: McMillan.
- Brockhoff, K. (1975). The performance of forecasting groups in computer dialogue and face-to-face discussion. In H. A. Linstone and M. Turoff (Authors), *The Delphi method; techniques and applications* (pp. 285-311). Reading, PA: Addison-Wesley.
- Dalkey, N. C., & Helmer, O. (1963). An experimental application of the Delphi method to the use of expert. *Management Science*. *9*(3), 458-476.
- Dugger, Jr., W. E. (2007). The status of Technology Education in the United States; A triennial report of the findings from the states. *The Technology Teacher*, 67, 14-21.
- Dugger, Jr., W. E. (2009, July). *The perspective of Technology Education*. Lecture presented at Japanese International Symposium on Educational Cooperation for Industrial Technology Education in Aichi University of Education, Aichi.

- Foster, P. N. (1994). Technology education: AKA industrial arts. *Technology Education:* AKA Industrial Arts, 5(2), 15-30. Retrieved January 22, 2009, from http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/ejournals/JTE/v5n2/foster.jte-v5n2.html
- Hsu, C., & Sanford, B. A. (2007). The Delphi Technique: Making sense of consensus. *Practical Assessment, Research & Evaluation*, 12(10). Retrieved January 20, 2009, from http://pareonline.net/pdf/v12n13.pdf
- ITEA. (1996). *Technological literacy for all: A rationale and structure for the study of technology*. Reston, VA: International Technology Education Association.
- ITEA. (2000). *Standards for technological literacy*. Reston, VA: International Technology Education Association.
- ITEA. (2008). International Technology Education Association Engineering by Design. Retrieved June 24, 2008, from http://www.iteaconnect.org/EbD/ebd.htm
- ITEA. (2009). Affiliate Web Site Links. *International Technology Education Association Affiliate web site links*. Retrieved August 15, 2009, from http://www.iteaconnect.org/Resources/stateassociations.htm
- ITEEA A. (2010). *Facilities planning guide*. Reston, VA: International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association.
- ITEEA B. (2010). Grants/Scholarships/Awards. International Technology Education Association Grants/Scholarships/Awards. Retrieved November 2, 2010, from http://www.iteea.org/Awards/awards.htm
- ITEEA C. (2010, March 15). *ITEA officially becomes ITEEA* [Press release]. Retrieved March 15, 2010, from http://iteatide.blogspot.com/

- ITEEA D. (2010). *Membership report to the ITEEA board of directors* (Board report). Reston, VA: International Technology and Engineering Educator's Association.
- Lauda, D. P. (2002). Conceptualization of Jackson's Mill. *Journal of Technology Studies*, 94-96. Retrieved February 21, 2009, from http://library.pittstate.edu:2065/login.aspx?direct=true&db=tfh&AN=11505768& site=ehost-live
- Lewis, T. (fall 2004). Research in technology education: Some areas of need. *Journal of Technology Education*, *16*(1), 41-56.
- Linstone, H. A., & Turoff, M. (2002). *The Delphi method: techniques and applications*. Retrieved October 15, 2009, from

http://is.njit.edu/pubs/delphibook/delphibook.pdf Online reproduction from 1975

Maley, D. (1973). *The Maryland Plan: The study of industry and technology in the junior high school.* New York, NY: Bruce.

McKim, B. (1989). The road less travelled. Phi Delta Kappan, 89(4), 298-299.

- Missouri Department of Education. (2002). *Missouri technology education guide*. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Department of Education.
- Motz, L. L., Biehle, J. T., & West, S. S. (2007). NSTA guide to planning school science facilities (2nd ed.). Arlington, VA: NSTA Press.
- National Academy of Engineering and National Research Center. (2009). *Engineering in K-12 education* (L. Katehi, G. Pearson, & M. Feder, Eds.). Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.

- National Academy of Engineering National Research Center. (2002). *Technically speaking* (G. Pearson & A. T. Young, Eds.). Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Newberry, P. B. (2001). Technology education in the U.S.: A status report. *The Technology Teacher*, *61*, 8-11.
- Parker, S. C. (1912). *Textbook in the history of modern elementary education*. Boston,MA: Ginn & Company.
- Petrina, S. (1993). Under the corporate thumb: Troubles with our MATE (Modular approach to technology education). *Journal of Technology Education*, *5*(1), 71-79.
- PLTW. (2006). High school equipment and supplies. *Project Lead The Way*. Retrieved June 10, 2008, from http://www.pltw.org/hses.shtml
- PLTW. (2009). *Project Lead The Way*. Retrieved February 8, 2009, from http://www.pltw.org/
- Provasnik, S., KewalRamani, A., Coleman, M., Gilbertson, L., Herring, W., & Xie, Q. (2007). *Status of education in rural America* (Rep. No. NCES 2007-040).
  Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics.
- Ravitch, D. (1995). National standards in American education: A citizen's guide.Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution.
- Reeve, E. M. (2002, October). Translating standards for technological literacy in curriculum. *The Technology Teacher*, 62, 33-36.
- Ritz, J., & Reed, P. (2006). Technology education and the influences of research: A United States perspective, 1985-2005. In M. J. De Vries and I. Mottier (Eds.),

*International handbook of Technology Education* (pp. 113-123). Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Sense.

- Rogers, G. E. (1998, December 11). Technology education modules: Blessing or curse? Reading presented at American Vocational Association Convention in Convention Center, New Orleans. Retrieved June 10, 2008, from http://www.iteaconnect.org/Conference/PATT/PATT15/Ritz.pdf
- Rose, L. C., & Dugger, Jr., W. E. (2002, March). ITEA/Gallup poll reveals what Americans think about technology. *The Technology Teacher*, *61*, 1-8.
- Rose, L. C., Gallup, A. M., Dugger, Jr., W. E., & Starkweather, K. N. (2004, September).
  The second installment of the ITEA/Gallup poll and what it reveals as to how
  Americans think about technology: A report of the second survey conducted by
  the Gallup organization for the International Technology Education Association. *The Technology Teacher*, 64, 12-24.
- Sanders, M. (2001). New paradigm or old wine? The status of technology education practice in the United States. *Journal of Technology Education*, *12*(2), 33-55.
- Shields, C. J., & Harris, K. (2007). Technology education: Three reasons stereotypes persists. *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education*, 44(2), 60-72.
- Spencer, B. E., & Rogers, G. E., (2006). The nomenclature dilemma facing technology education. Journal of Industrial Teacher education, 44(1), 91-99
- Spielbusch, D., & Klenke, A. M. (2010, January). Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma Technology Program Contact List [Comprehensive listing of technology education programs and teacher contact information]. Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, KS.

- Suhr, E., & Dettelis, P. (2009, May 11). NYS technology education framework initiative - 1/06. New York State Education Department. Retrieved December 21, 2010, from http://www.p12.nysed.gov/cte/technology/initiative/home.html
- Virginia Department of Education. (2011). Equipment for CTE programs. *Virginia Department of Education*. Retrieved March 3, 2011, from http://www.doe.virginia.gov/instruction/career\_technical/equipment/index.shtml
- Volk, K. S. (1996). Industrial art revisited: An examination of the subject's continued strength, relevance and value. *Journal of Technology Education*, 8(1), 27-39.
- White, J. (2009, August 14). Discussions with the administration [Personal interview].
- Wicklein, R. C., & Rojewski, J. W. (1999). Toward a "unified curriculum framework" for technology education. *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education*, 36(4). Retrieved from http://scholar.lib.vt.edu/ejournals/JITE/v36n4/wicklein.html
- Wilhelm, W. J. (2001). Alchemy of the oracle: The delphi technique. *Delta Pi Epsilon*, *43*(1), 6-26.
- Wright, T. (1992). Building a defensible curriculum base. *Journal of Technology Education*, *3*(2), 62-67.

# **APPENDIX A**

### **IRB** Approval



120 Ozark Hall • Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701 • (479) 575-2208 • (479) 575-3846 (FAX) Email: irb@uark.edu

> Research Support and Sponsored Programs Institutional Review Board

> > October 5, 2009

#### MEMORANDUM

| TO:                      | Andrew Klenke<br>Michael Daugherty  |
|--------------------------|---|
| FROM:                    | Ro Windwalker<br>IRB Coordinator  |
| RE:                      | New Protocol Approval   |
| IRB Protocol #:          | 09-09-113   |
| Protocol Title:          | Facility Requirements for Teaching a Standards Based High<br>School Technology Education Curriculum |
| Review Type:             | SEXEMPT CEXPEDITED FULL IRB   |
| Approved Project Period: | Start Date: 10/02/2009 Expiration Date: 10/01/2010  |

Your protocol has been approved by the IRB. Protocols are approved for a maximum period of one year. If you wish to continue the project past the approved project period (see above), you must submit a request, using the form *Continuing Review for IRB Approved Projects*, prior to the expiration date. This form is available from the IRB Coordinator or on the Compliance website (http://www.uark.edu/admin/rsspinfo/compliance/index.html). As a courtesy, you will be sent a reminder two months in advance of that date. However, failure to receive a reminder does not negate your obligation to make the request in sufficient time for review and approval. Federal regulations prohibit retroactive approval of continuation. Failure to receive approval to continue the project prior to the expiration date will result in Termination of the protocol approval. The IRB Coordinator can give you guidance on submission times.

If you wish to make *any* modifications in the approved protocol, you must seek approval *prior to* implementing those changes. All modifications should be requested in writing (email is acceptable) and must provide sufficient detail to assess the impact of the change.

If you have questions or need any assistance from the IRB, please contact me at 120 Ozark Hall, 5-2208, or irb@uark.edu.

The University of Arkansas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution.

### Pittsburg State University Application for Approval of Investigations Involving the Use of Human Subjects

This application must be completed by the Investigator and sent to the Office of Continuing and Graduate Studies by the first Tuesday of the month during the fall and spring academic semesters to be considered for full review on the second Tuesday of the month.

Expedited and exempt reviews can be turned in any time. For questions about the review process contact Brian Peery in Russ Hall,#112, Ext. 4175.

1. Investigator(s) Name(s): Andrew M. Klenke

Department: Technology & Workforce Learning

2. Local Address: 102 Twin Acres, Pittsburg, KS 66762

3. Phone: 620-231-9366

E-mall Address: amklenke@pittstate.edu

4. Project Title: Dissertation (University of Arkansus):

5. Expected Staning Date: Fall Term 2009

Expected Completion Date: Spring Term 2010

6. Is this project (check all that apply); Use review criteria in Form CK-1 to determine which category of review applies.

| Application for Full Review      | Protocol Change  | Thesis/Special Investigation         |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Application for Expedited Review | Continued Review | Being submitted for external support |
| 💒 Application for Exempt Review  | Faculty Research | Being conducted in a foreign country |
|                                  | A Class Project  | Publisbable research                 |
|                                  |                  |                                      |

7. If notification of human subject approval is required give date required : 9 September 2009

Name of agency: Dr. Michael Daugherty, 214 Prabody Hall, University Of Arkansos, Fayetteville, AR 72701

B. If you are a student, complete the following:

Faculty Sponsor: Dr. Gregory Belcher Department: Technology & Workforce Learning Phone: 620-235-4637 \*\*\*\* If submitted externally, a complete copy of the proposal must be submitted to the IRB.\*\*\*\*

#### CERTIFICATION AND APPROVAL

Certification by Investigator: I certify that (a) the information presented in this application is accurate, (b) only the procedures approved by the IRB will be used in hits project, (c) modifications to this project will be submitted for approval prior to use, and that all guidelines ontlined in the PSU Policy and Assurance Handbook for the Protection of Human Research Subjects will be followed as well as at applicable federal, star and local laws regarding the protection of human subjects in research as outlined in Form VA-1.

Faculty Sponsor: If the fevering to is a student, his/her Faculty Sponsor must approve this application. I certify that this project is under my direct supervision and that I accept the responsibility for ensuring that all provisions of approval are methods the provision  $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{A}} = \mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{A}} \mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{A}}$ 

| - The        | Faculty Sponsor | _ |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
| Signature of | Faculty Sponsor |   |

9-2-09

 Department Review Committee Chair: Lacknowledge that this research is in keeping with the standards set by our department, university, state and federal agencies and Lassure that the student principal investigator has met all departmental requirements for review and approval of this research.

  $9 \cdot 2 - 0.9$  

 Signature of Departments. Review compluce Chairperson

hartmethe Review complete Chairperson <u>9 · 10 · 09 13P</u> Date Slengt



120 Ozark Hall • Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701 • (479) 575-2208 • (479) 575-3846 (FAX) Ernail: irb@uark.edu

> Research Support and Sponsored Programs Institutional Review Board

> > September 24, 2010

# MEMORANDUM

| TO:   | Andrew Klenke<br>Michael Daugherty  |
|---|---|
| FROM:   | Ro Windwalker<br>IRB Coordinator  |
| RE:   | PROJECT CONTINUATION  |
| IRB Protocol #:                                   | 09-09-113   |
| Protocol Title:                                   | Facility Requirements for Teaching a Standards Based High<br>School Technology Education Curriculum |
| Review Type:                                      | EXEMPT EXPEDITED FULL IRB   |
| Previous Approval Period:<br>New Expiration Date: | Start Date: 10/02/2009 Expiration Date: 10/01/2010<br>10/01/2011                                    |

Your request to extend the referenced protocol has been approved by the IRB. If at the end of this period you wish to continue the project, you must submit a request using the IRB approved form "Request for Continuation." Failure to obtain approval for a continuation on or prior to this new expiration date will result in termination of the protocol and you will be required to submit a new protocol to the IRB before continuing the project. Data collected past the protocol expiration date may need to be eliminated from the dataset should you wish to publish. Only data collected under a currently approved protocol can be certified by the IRB for any purpose.

If you have questions or need any assistance from the IRB, please contact me at 120 Ozark Hall, 5-2208, or <u>irb@uark.edu</u>.

The University of Arkansas is an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution.

# **APPENDIX B**

# **Delphi Panel Participants**

# Administrators/Supervisors

| Mr. Duane Hume<br>Florida Department of Education<br>State Supervisor IT/Technology Education         | Mr. Hume serves as Florida's<br>technology education<br>director/supervisor. He coordinates<br>all technology education efforts in the<br>state and is very progressive in the<br>areas of business, IT and STEM<br>education in Florida.               |
|---|---|
| Mr. Doug Wagner<br>Director, Adult, Career & Technical Education<br>Manatee County Public Schools, FL | 2003-2004 ITEA CS Director.<br>School Administrator for Manatee<br>County public schools. Accrued over<br>\$30 million in grants since 2001<br>implementing a 309,000 square foot<br>facility. Developed model CTE<br>program for the state of Florida. |

# **Teacher Educators**

Dr. Kara Harris Technology and Engineering Education Department of Technology Management Indiana State University Teacher Educator with an emphasis in Project Lead The Way expertise. Multiple degrees from different universities in technology education. Specific interests involve technology and engineering education.

Teacher Educator Past editor for the Journal of Technology Education Mr. Michael Neden Assistant Professor, Technology Education Pittsburg State University

Dr. Mark Nowak California University of Pennsylvania

Mr. Ben Yates Technology Education Consultant

**Teachers** 

Robert Eady Conserve School DTE (Distinguished Technology Educator) Mr. Neden's most notable accomplishments include developing the modular exploratory program at Pittsburg Middle School in the mid 1980s; and developing a district wide technology education program (K-12) in the Delta County School System in Colorado. Most recently, he has implemented technology His innovative lab designs and curriculum projects have been recognized worldwide.

DTE (Distinguished Technology Educator) with an emphasis in Bio-Related technology and manufacturing technology. TEAP high school Technology Education curriculum guide advisor.

DTE (Distinguished Technology Educator) Mr. Yates has experience as both a high school instructor and a teacher educator. His most recent experience includes developing UCM as a Project Lead The Way center, training most of Missouri's PLTW educators.

Mr. Eady is a high school teacher at the Conserve School in Land O' Lakes, Wisconsin. He is currently is coaching an award-winning Robotics Team, coordinating a joint water quality project between Conserve students and university students, and making plans to build an electric vehicle with students in the Electrathon America Electronic Vehicle Competition. Mr. Brad Dearing Technology Education/Department Chair

Mr. Steve Price\* Riverdale High School

Patrick McDonald Technology Lab Facilitator Bingham High School

Larry Dunekack Technology Education Teacher Pittsburg High School DTE (Distinguished Technology Educator) High School Teacher Reviewer for *Standards for Technological Literacy* Mr. Dearing has Bachelors and Masters degrees in Technology Education from Illinois State University. He serves as president of the Technology Education Association of Illinois and serves on the advisory board for the Technology department at Illinois State University.

DTE, Riverdale High School (GA) Teacher and Department Chair was involved with the Technology for All Americans project and was part of the assessment standards team at ITEA. 2002-2003 ITEA Region I Director. 2001 Assessment Standards Team.

2005 ITEA Teacher Excellence Award Recipient; 2008-2009 ITEA Region IV Director, Technology Teacher at Bingham High School in Utah

1987-1989,2009-2010 President Kansas Technology Education Association. 40 years teaching technology education. Past curriculum supervisor and curriculum development specialist. National presenter in multiple states/conferences with regard to technology education and science education. Completed a contemporary high school lab renovation in 2009. 1985/1995 KS Teacher of the Year, 2005 ITEA Program Excellence Award. 1996/2002 PSU Outstanding **Cooperating Teacher** 

# **Alternatives and Non-Contacts**

Mr. Michael Fitzgerald Indiana Department of Education, IN

Mr. Dennis Soboleski\* Instructional Facilitator Technology Education Brevard Public Schools

Mr. Britton Hart Assistant Principal Emporia High School, KS

Mr. Doug Miller State Supervisor Technology Education Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education

Bullerman Thomas Technology Education- Chair Chesapeake High School

Ray Parsons Technology Teacher, Department Chair

Ms. Susan Presley\* North Cobb High School, GA

Mr. Michael Gray\* Carrol County High School, MD

Mr. Doug Livingston Bingham High School, UT

Mr. Stephen Myers

State Supervisor Declined

School Administrator Could not locate

School Administrator Alternate Did not contact

Alternate Did not contact

International Technology Education Assocation's Program of Excellence Award 2009. Attempted voice and email contact 11/24, Did not respond

ITEA Program of Excellence Award 2008 Program includes biotechnology, computer IT and networking, digital media design and animation, Environmental and conservation science, video and tv production, commercial photography, engineering, etc. Attempted voice and email contact 11/24, Did not respond

High School Teacher Could not locate

High School Teacher Could not locate

High School Teacher Alternate Not contacted

High School Teacher who created a

Brillion High School

new design and build high school technology program in Brillion, Wisconsin. Worked with local industry to develop the program. Attempted to contact 11/18, 11/20 and 11/30, no response

Dr. Phillip Reed Old Dominion University, VA Teacher Educator Alternate Did not contact

# Appendix C

### **Round One Letter to Participants**

Andrew M. Klenke 1701 S. Broadway, W105b KTC Pittsburg State University Pittsburg, KS 66762 Current Date

Mr. Survey Completer Technology Education Teacher 12345 Technology Lane Somewhere High School Somewhere, USA 12345

Dear Survey Completer:

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. I appreciate your involvement, professionalism, and the time you will spend completing this project. I will remind you that participation in this study is voluntary and no compensation is given for your participation. It should also be noted that only group responses will be reported and *all personal information will remain confidential*. Each participant will be issued a code number located at the top of the survey instrument. All information for each participant will be referenced to that code throughout the modified Delphi process.

The purpose of the study is to determine what a contemporary technology education facility should have with regard to equipment, tools, software, hardware and curricular projects which are needed to teach a standards-based technology education program. In essence, you should be able to do design, build, test and present anything in this model facility. To accomplish this, a modified Delphi technique will be used to arrive at a consensus among a group of selected experts in the field, of which you are a part. To date, there has been no identified agreement on what a contemporary technology education facility should have for equipment, tools, software or hardware; your group will help define those attributes.

This correspondence represents Round One of a three round Delphi procedure. The purpose of this round is to list what tools, equipment, software, hardware and curricular project needs would be necessary to teach a "standards based technology education curriculum" within each of the content standards. The standards can be accessed and reviewed electronically through the International Technology Education Association website, located at http://www.iteaconnect.org/TAA/PDFs/xstnd.pdf.

For clarity, the facility will have 3000 square feet and one technology education faculty to teach the standards based curriculum. In essence, you are defining what a model technology education program in a small high school having only one teacher would need

to teach to the standards. There is no monetary amount tied to this, however space requirements might dictate your decisions on what would be included to teach each standard. In your list, you might duplicate equipment; for instance, you may need a drill press for a power and energy project for one of the standards, and in another standard you might need a drill press for a different project. These would be combined and listed as a drill press in round two.

I sincerely appreciate your time and effort. Please record your responses on the document attached to this email. Once you have completed this first round, please return the document via email to amklenke@pittstate.edu. Please respond no later than November 10<sup>th</sup>, 2009.

Sincerely,

Andrew MKlenk

Andrew Klenke Graduate Student, University of Arkansas

Michael K. Daugherty, Ed.D. Dissertation Chairperson University of Arkansas

# FACILITY REQUIREMENTS FOR TEACHING A STANDARDS BASED HIGH SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION CURRICULUM: A DELPHI APPROACH

# Round One Questionnaire

DIRECTIONS: The purpose of the study is to determine what equipment and curricular materials should be present in a contemporary standards-based technology education program. If a particular piece of equipment, tool, or software is needed in more than one standard, please list it in all necessary standards. Please list any curricular projects that would be relevant to validate the use of the equipment, tools, etc. You may list as many or as few items as necessary, however, keep in mind that the facility is restricted to 3000 square feet and has only one teacher.

Please identify in the following standards what tools, equipment, software, hardware and curricular projects are necessary to teach each standard. Please list an item only one time per standard. There are no restrictions to the number of items you can add, if more rows are necessary, press tab in the last box and a new row will appear.

STANDARD 1: Students will develop an understanding of the characteristics and scope of technology.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 2: Students will develop an understanding of the core concepts of technology.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 3: Students will develop an understanding of the relationship among technologies and the connections between technology and other fields of study.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 4: Students will develop an understanding of the cultural, social, economic, and political effects of technology.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 5: Students will develop an understanding of the effects of technology on the environment.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 6: Students will develop an understanding of the role of society in the development and use of technology.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 7: Students will develop an understanding of the influence of technology on history.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 8: Students will develop and understanding of the attributes of design.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 9: Students will develop an understanding of engineering design.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 10: Students will develop and understanding of the role of troubleshooting, research and development, innovation, and experimentation in problem solving.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 11: Students will develop the abilities to apply the design process.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 12: Students will develop the abilities to use and maintain technological products and systems.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 13: Students will develop the abilities to assess the impact of products and systems.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 14: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use medical technologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 15: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use agricultural and related biotechnologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 16: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use energy and power technologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 17: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use information and communication technologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 18: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use transportation technologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

STANDARD 19: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use manufacturing technologies.

STANDARD 20: Students will develop an understanding of and be able to select and use construction technologies.

| EQUIPMENT | TOOLS | HARDWARE | SOFTWARE | ACTIVITES |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |       |          |          |           |
|           |       |          |          |           |

# END OF SURVEY – THANK YOU

# **APPENDIX D**

# Round 1 Survey Aggregate Data

| EQUIPMENT /STANDARD   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----------|----|----|----|---------|
| 3D Scanner  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14  | 15 | 16       |    | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Aerospace Engineering Learning<br>System                            |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Air Compressor with lines and                                       |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| accessories   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Alternative Energy Training Set                                     |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| (Solar, Wind, Hydroelectric, Fuel                                   |          | ~        | 2 |   | - |   | - |   |   | 10 |    | 10 | 10 | 1.4 | 15 | 16       | 17 | 10 | 10 | 20      |
| Cell, etc)  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Arbor Press   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Audio Trainer<br>Automatic product identification                   |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| system  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    | 19 |         |
| Bandsaw   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Belt/Disc Sander  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Bench Grinder (8")  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Book Binding Equipment  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | 12 | 13 |     |    |          | 17 |    |    | <b></b> |
| Box and Pan Brake   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Braille Stylus, Slate and Practice                                  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Cell  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     | 15 |          |    |    |    | <b></b> |
| Bridge/Tower Testing Equipment                                      | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Buffer  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Catapult Learning System  |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    | <b></b> |
| CIM/FMS Trainer   |          |          |   |   |   |   |   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |     |    | 16       |    | 18 | 19 |         |
| Civil Engineering Learning System                                   |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    | 11 |    |    |     |    |          |    |    | 19 | <b></b> |
| Classroom Furniture (chairs, desks,                                 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| book shelves, etc)  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| CNC Lathe with Tooling  | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| CNC Mill with Tooling   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| CNC Router 36"x36" Minimum  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| (Techno, AXYX, or equiv) With                                       |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| 7HP Blower  |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14  | 15 | 16       |    | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| CO2 Race Track (Complete system with stock)                         |          |          |   | 4 |   | _ |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Computer-based metrology  |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| equipment (calipers, etc.)  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    | 19 |         |
| Drill Press   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Dust Collection System (5HP   |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Minimum) to include portable shop<br>vacs                           | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 10 | 20      |
| Dynomometer   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | / | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14  | 15 | 16<br>16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |
| Earthquake simulator  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    | 10       |    |    |    | 20      |
| Electricity/Electronics Electrical                                  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Equipment/Supplies (includes  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| oscilloscope, multimeters, function                                 |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| generators, probes, etc for   |          |          |   |   | _ |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| AC/DC/Digital/Analog)   |          |          |   |   | 5 | 6 |   |   |   |    | 11 | 12 |    |     |    | 16       |    | 18 |    | 20      |
| Environmental Learning System<br>File cabinets                      |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    | 11 |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
|   |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Flamable Liquid Storage Cabinet                                     |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 10 |    |     | 15 | 16       |    | 10 | 10 |         |
| Fluid Power Training Systems<br>Fuel Cell Leaning System to include |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    |     | 15 | 16       |    | 18 | 19 |         |
| Cars  |          |          |   | 4 |   |   |   |   |   |    | 11 | 12 |    |     |    |          |    | 18 |    |         |
| Gears ID Kits or equiv  |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 |    |    | 12 |    | 14  | 15 |          |    | 18 |    |         |
| Graphics learning System  |          | <u> </u> |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    |    | 12 |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| Greenhouse (Bio-Fuel production)                                    | <u> </u> |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     | 15 |          |    |    |    |         |
| Hydroponics, Aquaponics<br>Equipment (Aquarium with                 | 1        |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| pump/filters for Cultivation of                                     | 1        |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
| plants and animals)   | 1        |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     | 15 |          |    |    |    |         |
| Industrial Control Learning System                                  |          |          |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   |    | 11 | 12 |    |     |    | 16       |    | 18 |    | 20      |
| Injection Molder  |          |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |    |          |    |    |    |         |
|   | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14  | 15 | 16       | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20      |

| Idensity Rokerbok & Londers, Came, Londers, Came, Londers, Trans. Column Life Number Came, Came, Londers, Schultz Management)       I <th></th> <th>r</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>r –</th> <th>r –</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>r</th> <th>r</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th>   |                                       | r        |          |          | r –      | r –      | 1 |   | r        | r        |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |    |    |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Set to include Mononil, Foulkins,<br>Nondways, Truins, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       4       0       1       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Internal and external combustion       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       16       16       17       18       19         Internal and external combustion       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       16       10       17       18       19         Lab Pro(Vaste Management)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       16       17       18       19         Lab Pro(Vaste Management)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       16       17       18       19         Lab Pro(Vaste Management)       1       2       3       4       5  | Integrated Transportation Set         |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Monoral, Elevator, Came, Loaders, Came, Lawer, Series, Calibratic, etc.         I <thi< th="">         I         I         &lt;</thi<>   | ·                                     |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Internal acternal combustion         I   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Internal and external combustion         Image of the second  | Roadways, Trains, etc)                |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| engines         i </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td>13</td> <td>14</td> <td>15</td> <td>16</td> <td>17</td> <td>18</td> <td>19</td> <td>20</td>  |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Johner         Image of the set of |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    |    |
| Lab Pro(Waste Management)         I <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td>  | 0                                     |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | 0        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 |    |    | 19 | 10 | 20 |
| Lase: Table Engineering         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Lase: Table Equipment         -         4         6         -         -         -         12         -         16         17         18         19           Lase: Surveying and Sile Layout         -         4         6         -         -         12         -         16         -         18         19           Lingorphy Equipment         -         4         6         -         -         12         -         16         -         18         19           Material Sock (Wood, Meal,         -         -         6         8         0         10         11         12         16         -         18         19           Mechanical Larming System         -         4         6         7         8         0         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Mechanical Larming System         12         3   |                                       | -        |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 |    | 10 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| with curing, table and forty         I   |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |    |    |    |    |
| Laser Lab Equipment         I         4         6         I  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Laser Surveying and Site Layout         I         <  | attachement)                          | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Instruments         Image of the second  |                                       |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Lego Mindstorms         I         4         6         0         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    | 10 |    |    |    | 16 |    | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Material Stock (Wood, Metal,<br>Plastics, cic)         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Materials and Processes Learning<br>System         4         6         6         11         12         14         15         16         17         18         19           Mechanical Learning Systems         4         6         8         0         11         12         13         14         15         16         18         19           Meal Cur-Off Sav         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Metal March         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Metal March         Morita Social         3         4         5         6   |                                       | -        |          |          | 4        |          | 0 |   |          |          |          |    | 12 |    |    |    | 10 | 17 | 18 | 19 |    |
| Plastics, etc)         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Matcrika and Processes Learning         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         16         -         19           Mechantonics Engineering Design         -         -         -         6         -         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         -         18         19           Metal Motics         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Metal Motine         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Metal Moting Periging Furmace         <  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    | 17 |    |    |    |
| Materials and Processes Learning<br>System         Image of the system         Image   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 0        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 20 |
| System         I         I         I         II         III         IIII         IIII         IIII         IIII         IIII         IIII         IIII         IIIII         IIIIIIIII<   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 5        | 4        | 5        | 0 | , | 0        |          | 10       | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 20 |
| Mechanical Learning Systems         Image         4         6         Image         11         12         16         18         19           Apps System (mobile robotics)         Image         Ima   | 0                                     |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   |          |          |          | 11 | 12 |    |    |    | 16 |    |    | 19 | 20 |
| Mechanomics Engineming Design<br>Apps System (mobile robotics)         I <thi< th="">         I         I         I</thi<>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1        |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          | <u> </u> |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 18 |    | 20 |
| Appe System (mobile robitics)4-6-8910111213141516171819Metal Cur-Off Saw12345678910111213141516171819Metal Horzondan Band-Saw12345678910111213141516171819Metal Ming Machine12345678910111213141516171819Metal Machine12345678910111213141516171819Metal ShareRoll12345678910111213141516171819Metal ShareRoll12345678910111213141516171819Metal ShareRoll12345678910111213141516171819Microscope (Cultivation of phates)1234567891011 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>1)</td> <td></td>  |                                       | 1        |          |          | -        |          | 5 |   |          |          |          |    | 12 |    |    |    | 10 |    | 10 | 1) |    |
|  |                                       |          | L        | L        | 4        | L        | 6 | L | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 |    | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 |    |
|  |                                       | -        |          |          |          |          | 6 |   |          | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|  |                                       | 1        |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | -        | 10       |    | 12 | 13 | 14 |    |    |    |    |    | 20 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$   |                                       | 1        |          |          |          |          |   |   | -        | <u> </u> |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | -  | 20 |
| Metal Shear/Roll         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Metal Shear/Roll         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           MiG Welder         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Multisanders (oscillating system         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Photovotic cell experiment system         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14   |                                       | 1        |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | -        |          |    |    |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    | 20 |
| Metal Working Forging Furnace         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Microscope (Cultivation of plants<br>and animals, Hydroponics)         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Midikanders (oscillating<br>spindle/belt)         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Photovotaic cell experiment system         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Plassice Oven         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11  | 8                                     |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | -        |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 20 |
| Microscope Coltivation of plants<br>and animals, Hydroponics)         I  | Metal Shear/Roll                      | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | -        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| and animals, Hydroponics)       I<   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |                                       | 1        | 2        | 2        |          | ~        |   | - | 0        | 0        | 10       | 11 | 10 | 10 | 14 |    | 16 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| spindlebelt         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Oxy/Acetyline Welding/Cutting<br>Equipment         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Photovotaic cell experiment system         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         17         18         19           Plasma Cutting and routing         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           PutLC/Sensor Application Trainer         4         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Oxy/Acetyline Welding/Cutting<br>Equipment         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Photovotaic cell experiment system         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Phasics Oven         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         17         18         19           Plastics Oven         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power Exergy and Transportation         4         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |                                       |          | -        | 5        | · ·      | 5        | Ŭ |   | Ŭ        |          | 10       |    |    |    |    | 10 | 10 | 17 | 10 | ., | 20 |
| Photovotaic cell experiment system         Image: system <thimage: system<="" th="">         Image: system</thimage:>  |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Machine         Image: Constraint of the second | Photovotaic cell experiment system    |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    |    |
| Plastics Oven         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           PLC/Sensor Application Trainer         4         6         9         10         11         12         13         -         -         19           Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning<br>Systems         4         6         -         11         12         13         -         -         16         18           Portable Treadmill, Eliptical (with<br>digital readout) Weight Set,<br>Flexibilty Tester, etc.         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power, Energy and Transportation<br>Learning Systems         4         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18         18           Radial Arm Saw         4         6         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18         19      <   | Plasma Cutting and routing            |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Machine                               |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          | <u> </u> | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning<br>Systems         4         6         11         12         16         18           Portable Treadmill, Eliptical (with<br>digital readout) Weight Set,<br>Flexibility Tester, etc.         3         4         5         6         7         11         12         16         18           Power Miter Saw         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power Miter Saw         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power Miter Saw         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18         19           Radial Arm Saw         4         6         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18         19           Research and Design learning         4         6         9         10  | Plastics Oven                         | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Systems         Image: Constraint of the system <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>19</td><td></td></th<>  |                                       |          |          |          | 4        |          |   |   |          | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 |    |    |    |    |    | 19 |    |
| Portable Treadmill, Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set,<br>Flexibilty Tester, etc.         3         4         5         6         7         9         13         14         9           Power Miter Saw         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power Miter Saw         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Power, Energy and Transportation<br>Learning Systems         4         6         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18           Radid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10<br>Minimum (3D printer such as         4         6         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         18         19           Research and Design learning<br>Systems         4         6         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         17   |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| digital readout) Weigh Set,<br>Flexibility Tester, etc.       3       4       5       6       7       1       13       14       14       14       16       17       18       19         Power Miter Saw       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Power, Energy and Transportation<br>Learning Systems       4       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Radial Arm Saw       4       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Radial Arm Saw       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning       5       6       7       9       10  |                                       |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   |          |          |          | 11 | 12 |    |    |    | 16 |    | 18 |    |    |
| Flexibility Tester, etc.       3       4       5       6       7       13       14       14       14       15       16       17       18       19         Power Miter Saw       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Power, Energy and Transportation<br>Learning Systems       4       6       11       12       16       18       19         Radial Arm Saw       4       6       6       11       12       16       18       19         Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x810<br>Minimum (3D printer such as       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Robotic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds   | 7 1                                   |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |
| Power Miter Saw       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Power, Energy and Transportation<br>Learning Systems       4       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Radial Arm Saw       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Radial Arm Saw       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Robotics workcell and equipment w       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>   |                                       |          |          | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 |          |          |          |    |    | 13 | 14 |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |
| Learning Systems       Image: constraint of the system system       Image: constraint of the system   |                                       | 1        | 2        |          |          |          |   |   | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    |    | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Radial Arm Saw       Image: Constraint of the system       Image: Constraint of the system <thimage: const<="" td=""><td>Power, Energy and Transportation</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thimage:>  | Power, Energy and Transportation      |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10<br>Minimum (3D printer such as<br>Dimension, Z-Corp)       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Roboitic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Roll Forming Machine       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12<  | Learning Systems                      |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   |          |          |          | 11 | 12 |    |    |    | 16 |    | 18 |    |    |
| Minimum (3D printer such as<br>Dimension, Z-Corp)       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Robotitic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Roll Forming Machine       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       4       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14  |                                       | <u> </u> |   |   | <u> </u> |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 19 | 20 |
| Dimension, Z-Corp)       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Robotitic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14 </td <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td>  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Research and Design learning<br>Systems       4       6       6       1       12       16       18         Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Robotic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       16       18       18         Roll Forming Machine       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Scale Vehicles/Components<br>(Engines, Magley, Trucks, Planes,       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12 <td></td>   |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Systems       Image: Constraint of the system       Image: Constraint of the system <thimage: consystem<="" th="">       Image: Consystem       Im</thimage:>  |                                       |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Robotics workcell and equipment w<br>Conveyor and Robotic Arm       4       6       9       10       11       12       13       16       18       19         Roll Forming Machine       4       6       9       10       11       12       13       16       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Rotational Molder with molds       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         RTF Planes       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       18       -         Scale Vehicles/Components<br>(Engines, Magley, Trucks, Planes,<br>Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9  | 8 8                                   |          |          |          | А        |          | 6 |   |          |          |          |    | 12 |    |    |    | 16 |    | 18 |    | 1  |
| Conveyor and Roboitic Arm       Image: Marking interval in the image: Marking interval in the image: Marking interval in the image: Marking interval int         |                                       | 1        | -        | -        | 4        | -        | 0 |   | -        |          |          |    | 14 |    |    |    | 10 |    | 10 |    |    |
| Roll Forming Machine       Image: Constraint of the system       Image: Constraint of the system <thimage: constraint="" of="" system<="" th="" the=""> <thimage:< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>1</td></thimage:<></thimage:>  |                                       |          |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   |          | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 |    |    | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 1  |
| Rotational Molder with molds       4       6       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       18       19         Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         RTF Planes       Image: Components (Engines, Magley, Trucks, Planes, Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Scale Vehicles/Components (Engines, Magley, Trucks, Planes, Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Scroll Saw       1       2       3       4   |                                       | 1        |          |          | -        |          |   |   |          | <u> </u> |          |    |    | 15 | 14 | 15 |    | 17 |    |    | 20 |
| Router Table       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         RTF Planes       Image: Components  | Ũ                                     | 1        |          |          | 4        |          | 6 |   | 8        | -        |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 20 |
| RTF Planes       Image: Components (Engines, Maglev, Trucks, Planes, Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       Image: Component Signature       Ima   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        |          | 5        | - | 7 |          |          |          |    |    | 13 |    |    |    | 17 |    | -  | 20 |
| Scale Vehicles/Components<br>(Engines, Maglev, Trucks, Planes,<br>Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Screen Printing Equipment       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Scroll Saw       1       2       3       4       6       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Simple Machine Learning System       4       6       6       12       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Solar Vehicle Learning System       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Simple Machine Learning System       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       1   |                                       |          | -        | 5        | -        | 5        | 5 | ŕ | 0        | ĺ.       | .0       |    |    |    |    |    | 10 |    |    | ./ | 20 |
| (Engines, Maglev, Trucks, Planes, Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Screen Printing Equipment       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Screen Printing Equipment       1       2       3       4       6       4       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Simple Machine Learning System       4       6       4       6       4       12       4       15       16       17       18       19         Small Gas Engine       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Small Gas Engine       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10  |                                       | 1        |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 10 |    |    |
| Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       13       14       15       16       17       18       19         Screen Printing Equipment       I       2       3       I       <   |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |
| Scroll Saw       1       2       3       Image: Constraint of the system       9       10       11       12       14       15       16       17       18       19         Simple Machine Learning System       Image: Constraint of the system       Im  | Watercraft, Spacecraft, etc)          | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Simple Machine Learning System         4         6         1         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         14         15         16         17         18         19           Solar Vehicle Learning System         4         4         4         1         12         12         14         15         16         17         18         19  |                                       |          |          |          |          |          |   |   |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Small Gas Engine         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19           Solar Vehicle Learning System         4         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19   |                                       | 1        | 2        | 3        | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |   |   | <u> </u> | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Solar Vehicle Learning System   4   12   18  |                                       | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> |   |   | <u> </u> |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | I  |
|  | 6                                     | 1        | 2        | 3        |          | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|  |                                       | <u> </u> |          |          |          |          | L | L |          |          |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | Speed Radar Gun                       | <u> </u> | -        |          | 4        | -        | 6 | - | -        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 |    | 14 |    | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |    |
| Spot (resistance) Welder         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19   | Spot (resistance) Welder              | 1        | 2        | 3        | 4        | 5        | 6 | 7 | 8        | 9        | 10       | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

| Spray Booth (Portable or equiv)    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Storage System (Project, Supplies, |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Materials, etc.                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Strip Heater                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Structural Tester (complete with   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| apparatus, instructional kit and   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Ì  |
| stock)                             |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   |   | 10 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 19 | 20 |
| Sustainable Energy Learning        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | İ  |
| System                             |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 |    | 11 | 12 |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    |    |
| Table Saw                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Thickness Planer                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Vacuum Former (Thermoforming)      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Vertical Hole Punch                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Vinyl Cutter                       |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Vise system (wood and swivel       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| metal bench vices                  |   |   |   | 4 |   |   |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Watercraft Testing Track 20'       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Minimum                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |    |    |    |    | 18 |    |    |
| Waterjet Cutting System            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15 | 16 |    | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Wind generation experiment         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| systems                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 16 |    |    |    |    |
| Wind Tunnel                        |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Wood Lathe                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Work Benches                       |   |   |   | 4 |   | 6 |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

| TOOLS<br>(HAND/POWER/LAB)   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |          |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----------|
| Applied Science tools (Density Kits,<br>Gravity Tester, Force Motion<br>Tester, Optics, Laser Transmitter,<br>Sound Test Equipment, Audio test<br>equipment, etc.                                       |   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15  | 16 |    |    |          |          |
| Barcode or similar scanner  |   |   | 5 | - |   | 0 | , | 0 | / | 10 |    | 12 |    | 14 | 15  | 10 |    |    | 19       |          |
| Biotechnology General Lab<br>Equipment (Artificial Light Source,<br>Planting Tool Set, Potting Trays,<br>hot plate, microwave, beakers,<br>flasks, graduated cylinders, petri<br>dishes, box fan, etc.) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15  |    |    |    | 17       |          |
| Construction Tools (Wheelbarrows,<br>Surveying tools, Form stakes,<br>hammers, chalklines, belts, framing<br>squares, shovels, hoes, trowels,<br>floats, saw horses, extension cords,<br>etc.)          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |
| Electronics Tools and kits<br>(soldering irons, multimeters,<br>motors, lamps, propane torch, wire,<br>etc)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |
| Fabrication Measurement Tools<br>(Dial calipers, micrometers, tri-<br>squares, Framing Square, quick<br>square, rulers, angle, etc.)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |
| Fastener System (Screws, Bolts,<br>Nails, Nuts, Washers, Brackets,<br>Round and Flat Stock, Dowles,<br>wire, etc.)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |
| General Chemistry Tools (selected bio-related activities)   |   | 2 | 5 | - | 5 | 0 | , | 0 |   | 10 |    | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 10 | 17       | 20       |
| Hand Drafting Equipment (Boards,  |   |   |   |   |   |   | - | 0 | 9 |    |    | 10 |    |    | 1.5 | 16 | 17 |    | 10       | 20       |
| triangles, t-squares, etc)<br>Measuring Devices (graphing<br>calculators, Infrared head detectors,<br>light meter, thermometers, digital<br>scale, Gravity Tester, Heat<br>Expansion Gage, Prism, etc.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19<br>19 | 20<br>20 |
| Medical equipment (Stethoscope,<br>Weight/Height Scale, Human Body<br>Model, Blood Pressure Tester,<br>Audio testing, etc)  |   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |    | 14 | 15  |    |    |    |          |          |
| Misc Fabrication Power Tools<br>(cordless drills, sanders, routers,<br>recip saw, circular saw, jig saw,<br>soldering irons, rotary engravers,<br>etc.)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19       | 20       |

| Misc Fabrication Tools (wood and<br>metal chisels, files, wrenches,<br>sockets, drill bits, nail/punch sets,<br>hammers, clamps, screwdriver sets,<br>vices, , hammers, punches, files, |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| wrenches, sockets, clamps, etc.)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Non-contact tachometer  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 18 |    |    |
| Office Equipment (Scissors, paper<br>cutters, rulers, staplers, CD storage,<br>etc)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Plastics Tools (strip heater, buffer,   | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 0 | / | 0 | , | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 20 |
| welder, scrapers, etc)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |    | 19 |    |
| Pnuematic tools (stapler, brad<br>nailer, finish nailer, framing nailer,<br>etc.)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |    | 19 |    |
| Safety Related Equipment<br>(Flammable Storage Cabinets,<br>Hearing protection, safety glasses<br>and cabinet, lab coats, specialty<br>gloves, etc)                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Sound Level Meter (Noise<br>Pollution)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |    |    |    |    |

| HARDWARE   | 1        |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
|--|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| Classroom Student Project Server                                     | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Classroom/Lab Sound System   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Color Laser Printer  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Desktop Computers with flat screen                                   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 3 | 0 | / | 0 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| monitors   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Digital Cameras with Tri-pods and                                    | 1        | 2 | 5        | 4 | 5 | 0 | / | 0 | <i></i>  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 10 | 1)  | 20 |
| Portable Lighting System   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Digital Video Recorder   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Electronic Presentation Board (i.e.                                  |          |   |          |   | - |   |   |   | -        |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    | - / |    |
| Smartboard or equiv)   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Flatscreen HDTV 42" Minimum  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| GPS Units  | 1        | 2 | 5        | 4 | 5 | 0 | / | 0 | <i></i>  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 18 | 1)  | 20 |
| Instructor Laptop Computer   | 1        | 2 | 2        | 4 | ~ |   | 7 | 0 | 9        | 10 |    | 10 | 10 | 14 | 1.7 | 16 | 17 | -  | 10  | 20 |
| Laptop Computer Set with storage                                     | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | / | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| cart   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Laser Printer (Print presentations,                                  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 3 | 0 | / | 0 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| reports)   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Projector for Whole Class  | 1        | 2 | 5        | 4 | 5 | 0 | , | 0 |          | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 10 | 1)  | 20 |
| Presentation   | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Scanner  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Student Response System  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Video Camcorders with Tri-pods                                       | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Wide Format Printer  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
| Wireless Handheld Microphones  |          | 2 | 5        | - | 5 | 0 | , | 0 |          | 10 |    | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15  | 10 | 17 | 10 | 17  | 20 |
| and Lapel Microphones  | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19  | 20 |
|  |          |   |          |   | - |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
|  |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| SOFTWARE   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| 2D CAD   | 1        | 2 | 3        |   |   |   |   | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 |    | 19  |    |
| 3D Building Design such as Chief                                     |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| Architect, or Revit  |          |   |          |   |   | 6 |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     | 20 |
| 3D CAD such as Solidworks with                                       |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| Solid Professor, Rhino, etc.   |          | 2 |          | 4 |   | 6 |   | 8 | 9        | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17 |    | 19  |    |
| Air Quality Analysis   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    | 15  |    |    |    |     |    |
| Animation Software (Alice,   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| Animation Master, etc)   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    | 17 |    |     |    |
| Audio Editing/Production Software                                    |          |   |          |   | 5 |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    | 17 |    |     | -  |
| Barcode generation software and                                      |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| reading software.  |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    | 19  |    |
| Bridge Design Software such as                                       |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| Westpoint Bridge Builder   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    | 18 |     | 20 |
| Building Information Modelling                                       |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| (BIM) Software   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     | 20 |
| CAM Software such as   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| MasterCAM, CamWorks, or equiv  |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| to produce G-code  | <u> </u> |   | <u> </u> |   |   |   |   |   | <u> </u> |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    | 19  |    |
| Chemical Analysis for  | 1        |   | 1        |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| Hydroponics, DNA   |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    | 15  |    |    |    |     |    |
| Computer Software to enable the<br>automatic control of a land based | 1        |   | 1        |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| transportation system  |          |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |          |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |     |    |
| transportation system  |          |   | 1        |   |   |   |   |   | I        |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    | 18 |     |    |

| Computer Software to monitor the       | 1 | 1        | 1 |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    | 1  |    |    | 1  |    |     | 1  |    |    |
|--|---|----------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
|  |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| performance of land-based, water-      |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 10 |    |    |
| based, and air-based vehicles          |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Programmable Logic Control             |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| software for motors, lights, sensors,  |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 10 |    |    |
| etc.                                   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 18 |    | l  |
| Desktop Publishing Software such       |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| as Illustrator, In-Design,             |   |          |   |   | _ |   | _        | _ |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | . – |    |    |    |
| CorelDraw, Etc.                        | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| EKG Analysis for Electrophoresis       |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    | L  |
| Electrical circuit simulation such as  |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Electronic Circuit Designer, Digital   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Works, TINA, Edison, etc.              |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    | 16 |     |    |    |    |
| Electronic White Board Software        | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Floor Planner Free                     |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Computer Game Development              |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Software such as Game Studio 3D        |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    | 1  |
| authoring                              |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Internet Connection                    | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Office Software for word               |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| processing, databases, spreadsheets,   |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| presentations, etc)                    | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Photo Manipulation Software such       |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| as Photoshop or equiv                  |   |          |   | 4 |   | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 |    | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 |    |    |
| Plant layout/simulation software       |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    | 19 |    |
| RobotC or equiv Programming            |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| language for NXT and VEX               |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Sim City Software                      |   |          |   | 4 |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    | 20 |
| Sim Farm Software                      |   |          |   |   | 5 |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Sketchup from Google                   |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Smart Draw Visual Communication        |   | -        | 5 | Ċ |   |   | ,        | Ū |   | 10 |    |    | 10 |    | 10 |    |     | 10 |    |    |
| Software                               |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 |    |    |
| Soil pH Analysis for waste             |   | 2        | 5 | - |   |   | <i>'</i> | 0 |   | 10 |    | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 10 |    |    |
| management                             |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    |    |
| Statistical process analysis software. |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    | 19 |    |
| Vernier Software for Cultivation of    |   | <u> </u> |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    | 17 |    |
| plants and animals, Aquaponics         |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    |    |
| Video Editing Software such as         |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    |    |
| Adobe Premiere, Final Cut, i-          |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |
| Movie, Studio, or Equiv.               | 1 | 2        | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Water Quality/Analysis Test Kits       | 1 | -        | 5 | - | 5 | 0 | ,        | 0 |   | 10 |    | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 17  | 10 | 17 | 20 |
| for Aquaponics, Water quality          |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    |    |
| Waterjet Software for OMAX             |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    | 15 |    |     |    |    |    |
| Layout                                 |   |          |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |    | 19 |    |
| Web 2.0 tools Free                     |   | 2        | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 18 | 17 |    |
| Web Design Software such as            |   | -        | 5 | - |   |   | ,        | 0 |   | 10 |    | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15 |    |     | 10 |    |    |
| Dreamweaver w/flash or equiv.          |   |          |   | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7        | 8 | 9 | 10 |    | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    | 17  | 18 |    |    |
| Dicaniweaver w/nash or equiv.          | 1 | 1        | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | /        | 0 | 7 | 10 |    | 12 | 10 | 14 | 13 |    | 1/  | 10 |    |    |

| ACTIVITIES/ STANDARD   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Preparing and Presenting<br>Projects (printed and oral)  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Design - Market and Profit<br>Project  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 19 |    |
| Students will be assigned a<br>specific contemporary product<br>to research "backwards."<br>Students are to develop a<br>timeline of development for<br>the product function, such as a<br>cordless drill, tracing its<br>history back to the bow and<br>stick drill. Each student team<br>will develop an illustrated<br>presentation and report to be<br>presented to the class. | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   | - |   | - | - | - | - | - |  | <br>- | -  | - | - | - | <br> | <br> |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-------|----|---|---|---|------|------|
| Extemporaneous Presentation<br>- Participants give a three to<br>five minute speech, fifteen<br>minutes after having drawn a<br>card on which a the<br>characteristics of technology<br>on it. Then a speech is<br>written.  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   |      |      |
| Debating Technological<br>Issues - Participants debate<br>against a team/s on the<br>characteristics and scope of<br>technology. The teams are<br>instructed on site to take<br>either the pro or con side of<br>the topic.  | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   |      |      |
| Monitoring demand and<br>consumption patterns:<br>dorm/residence energy and<br>water consumption data<br>collection and reporting.   |   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |   |   |   |  | 12    | 13 |   |   |   | 18   |      |
| Control and sensor systems:<br>an environmental sensing &<br>monitoring: temperature, wind<br>speed, insulation, etc., various<br>parameters in the aquatic<br>environment   |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   | 18   |      |
| Students (in teams) identify a<br>common small household<br>appliance and map the<br>following for an illustrated<br>formal presentation: Systems,<br>sub-systems, materials used in<br>fabrication of parts, identified<br>trade-offs of materials, impact<br>on disposal, constraints of<br>product, energy impact, and<br>the process of design and re-<br>design of product. |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   |      |      |
| Essays on Technology -<br>Participants conduct research<br>in the core concepts of<br>technology using the<br>knowledge and personal<br>insights gained from this<br>research, write a persuasive<br>essay.  |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   |      |      |
| Appropriate Technology<br>Design Problem   |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |       |    |   |   |   |      |      |
| Students will design and<br>develop a scale model of a<br>sustainable residential<br>dwelling for a client. It will<br>include b. PV, solar thermal,<br>& wind systems (for wind<br>especially - non-conventional,<br>i.e., systems other than<br>traditional horizontal-axis<br>systems)  |   |   | 3 | 4 |   |   | 7 |   |  |       |    |   |   |   | 18   |      |

| Students will be assigned a<br>"simple" product to re-<br>develop with one or more<br>innovative features. Output of<br>this project will be freehand<br>sketches of new concepts and<br>a presentation to the class.   |  | 3 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Prepared Presentation -<br>Participants deliver an oral<br>presentation that includes<br>audio and/or visual<br>enhancement based on the<br>technologies and the<br>connections between<br>technology and other fields of<br>study  |  | 3 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Technology Teacher -<br>Participants research and<br>select three accredited<br>colleges or universities that<br>offer technology education or<br>engineering technology<br>teacher preparation as a<br>major. Each participant must<br>write a one page simulated<br>college essay about the wish<br>to become a teacher in either<br>major. Participants also<br>develop and present a lesson<br>plan. |  | 3 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apollo 13 "Square Peg in<br>Round Hole" Design Problem  |  | 3 |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Historical Artifacts Re-Design<br>Project   |  |   | 4 | 6 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Design a Civilization   |  |   | 4 | 6 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethics/Laws Debate RE:<br>Technology  |  |   | 4 | 6 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students will identify some of<br>the changes in society as the<br>product has changed over the<br>years, including trade-offs,<br>ethical considerations, and<br>effects on other cultures.  |  |   | 4 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On Demand Video –<br>Participants write, shoot, and<br>edit a video about social,<br>economic, and political<br>effects of technology.  |  |   | 4 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electronic Research and<br>Experimentation -<br>Participants research, plan,<br>design, and construct an<br>electronic device. Projects are<br>evaluated on quality of<br>research, ingenuity and<br>complexity of the device, and<br>effectiveness of the exhibit<br>display.  |  |   | 4 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | <br> |        |    | <br> |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------|--------|----|------|--|
| The study of alternative<br>energy systems - Students will<br>build working models of all<br>these systems at various<br>scales   |  |  | 5 |   | 7 |  |  |      |        | 16 | 18   |  |
| Bio-fuel production   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  | <br> | <br>15 | 16 |      |  |
| Water quality   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      | <br>15 |    |      |  |
| Alternative Fuels Project   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        | 16 |      |  |
| Student teams, using a given<br>technology such as an air<br>conditioner (HVAC) or a gas<br>powered lawn mower, will<br>research the positive and<br>negative effects on the<br>environment. Teams will<br>present an illustrated<br>demonstration of these effects<br>to the class.  |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| E-Scrap recycling project   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Project on recycling landfill<br>trash into energy (billion<br>dollar secret on You-tube)   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Imaging Technology -<br>Participants capture images<br>and process photographic and<br>digital prints for display that<br>depict the current year's<br>published theme. Students<br>participate in an on-site event<br>in which they record digital<br>images and utilize multimedia<br>software to prepare a<br>storyboard/outline and media<br>presentation of newsworthy<br>TSA activities and events. |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Music Production -<br>Participants produce a musical<br>piece that is designed to be<br>played during the national<br>TSA conference opening or<br>closing general sessions   |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Local Pollution Study and<br>Tech Survey  |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Farming 101 an exercise in farm management  |  |  | 5 |   |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |
| Student teams, using a given<br>technology such as an air<br>conditioner (HVAC) or a gas<br>powered lawn mower, will<br>research the positive and<br>negative effects on the<br>environment of this<br>technology on two or more<br>societies other than the United<br>States. Teams will present an<br>illustrated demonstration of<br>these effects to the class.                                       |  |  |   | 6 |   |  |  |      |        |    |      |  |

| Elecrronic ediquitte in email, texting, etc.   |  |  | 6 |   |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--------|----|--|--|----|----|--|
| Report on new injuries and<br>health issues which occur<br>because of new technologies   |  |  | 6 |   |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Project on technological<br>societal demands and<br>adaptations  |  |  | 6 |   |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Engineering Design -<br>Participants work as part of a<br>team to solve a design<br>problem. Through use of a<br>model/prototype, display, and<br>design notebook, the team<br>explains in detail how it has<br>solved the problem and the<br>solution's impact on society<br>and the environment. Students<br>then demonstrate the problem<br>and solution in a timed<br>presentation.  |  |  | 6 |   |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Fashion Design - Participants<br>research, develop and create<br>garment designs, garment<br>mock-ups, and portfolios that<br>reflect the current year's<br>published theme. Students<br>participate in an on-site event<br>in which they present their<br>potential garment designs to<br>the judges on a TSA runway.   |  |  | 6 |   |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Students will be assigned a<br>specific contemporary product<br>to research "backwards"<br>which will include the<br>influence of their technology<br>at each historical change in<br>that technology. Students are<br>to develop a timeline of<br>development for the product<br>function, such as a cordless<br>drill, tracing its history back<br>to the bow and stick drill.<br>Each student team will<br>develop an illustrated<br>presentation and report to be<br>presented to the class. |  |  |   | 7 |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Film - Participants develop a<br>film that focuses on the<br>influence of technology on<br>history. Sound may<br>accompany the film/video.   |  |  |   | 7 |   |        |    |  |  |    |    |  |
| Rube-Goldberg Challenges<br>Participation in a Robotics<br>competition such as FIRST<br>First Tech Challenge, FIRST<br>Robotics Challenge, VEX<br>competition, Parallax or<br>TETRIX   |  |  |   |   | 8 | 9<br>9 | 10 |  |  | 16 | 18 |  |

|  |  | <br>_ |  |   |   |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |
|--|--|-------|--|---|---|----|----|--|--|--|----|--|
| Students will participate in an<br>Electrathon competition<br>within their region. This is a<br>design and build to include<br>monitors for various<br>parameters (acceleration,<br>video, CO2, etc)   |  |       |  | 8 | 9 | 10 |    |  |  |  | 18 |  |
| Rocketry: Students will<br>design and build rockets<br>which incorporate sensors<br>which monitor various<br>parameters such as altitude,<br>acceleration, etc.)   |  |       |  | 8 | 9 | 10 |    |  |  |  | 18 |  |
| Creating virtual models:<br>Utilize PTC and AutoDesk<br>competitions and include in<br>other activities listed.  |  |       |  | 8 | 9 |    | 11 |  |  |  |    |  |
| Dragster Design - Participants<br>design, produce working<br>drawings for, and build a<br>CO2-powered dragster.  |  |       |  | 8 | 9 |    |    |  |  |  | 18 |  |
| Mousetrap Car  |  |       |  | 8 | 9 |    |    |  |  |  | 18 |  |
| Computer-Aided Design<br>(CAD), Architecture with<br>Animation - Participants<br>create representations, such as<br>foundation and/or floor plans,<br>and/or elevation drawings,<br>and/or details of architectural<br>ornamentation or cabinetry.<br>Students may be expected to<br>animate a presentation of their<br>entry. |  |       |  | 8 | 9 |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |
| Civil Engineering Project  |  |       |  | 8 | 9 |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |
| Students will develop a<br>technological solution with at<br>least three concepts, to a<br>given problem using the<br>design process, based on<br>limited criteria and<br>constraints.   |  |       |  | 8 |   |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |
| Technical Sketching and<br>Application - Participants<br>demonstrate their ability to<br>solve on-site engineering<br>graphics problems using<br>standard drafting techniques.   |  |       |  | 8 |   |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |
| Computer-Aided Design<br>(CAD), Engineering with<br>Animation Participants create<br>3D computer model(s) of an<br>engineering or machine<br>object, such as a machine part,<br>tool, device, or manufactured<br>product. Students may be<br>expected to animate a portion<br>of their model.                                  |  |       |  | 8 |   |    |    |  |  |  |    |  |

| Students will incorporate<br>engineering principles in the<br>design process. Students will<br>developfabric are model,<br>mackup, and/or a prototype of<br>their final solution. <ul> <li>Nousetrap Boat</li> /ul>  |  |  |  |  |   |    |    |    |  |    |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|----|--|----|--|--|
| During process of designing<br>solution to design poblem,<br>students will use various<br>research and testing<br>procedures to determine best<br>possible solution.       Image: Construction of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution.       Image: Construction of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution.       Image: Construction of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution.       Image: Construction of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution.       Image: Construction of the solution of the  | design process. Students will<br>develop/fabricate a model,<br>mockup, and/or a prototype of   |  |  |  | 9 |    |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| solution to design problem, students will use various research and testing procedures to determine best possible solution.<br>Re-Engineering Projects Transportation Modeling - Participants using only certain materials and following required specifications, design and produce a CO2-powered scale model of a vehicle that fits the annual design problem and that takes appearance and performance into consideration.<br>Belectronic Game Design - Participants develop an E- rated game that focuses on the subject of their choice.<br>Boat Design fullenge Technology Dare - Participants design, fabricate, and demonstrate the application and control of mechanical, fluid, and electrical energy principles to move balls with a pmeumatic flow. Evaluation is based on a demonstrate the application of mechanical, fluid, and electrical energy principles and a control of mechanical, fluid and electrical energy principles is an any effigit the application of mechanical, fluid and electrical energy principles with a pmeumatic flow. Evaluation is based on a demonstrate the application and that chouse the application of mechanical, fluid and electrical problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and electrical problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and the application and problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and electrical energy principles and control of mechanical. Thus, and the application and problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and the application and problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and the application of mechanical fluid and electrical problem and control of mechanical. Thus, and the application of mechanical control of mechanical. Thus, and the application and that the application of mechanical. Thus, and the application of the application  | Mousetrap Boat   |  |  |  | 9 |    |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Image: Consideration Modeling - Participants using only certain materials and following required specifications, design and produce a CO2-powered scale model of a vehicle that first the annual design problem and that takes appearance and performance into consideration.       Image: Construct on the specification of their choice.       Image: Construct on the specification of the specification of the specification of the application of the annual characteria.       Image: Construct on the specification of the application of the a   | solution to design problem,<br>students will use various<br>research and testing<br>procedures to determine best   |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Participants using only certain<br>materials and following<br>required specifications, design<br>and produce a CO2-powered<br>scale model of a vehicle that<br>firs the annual design problem<br>and that takes appearance and<br>performance into<br>consideration.<br>Electronic Game Design -<br>Participants develop an E-<br>rated game that focuses on the<br>subject of their choice.<br>Boat Design Challenge<br>Car Design<br>Car Design<br>Technology Dare -<br>Participants design, fabricate,<br>and demonstrate the<br>application of mechanical,<br>fluid, and<br>electrical power by applying<br>power and energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstrate the<br>application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy principles<br>to move balls with a nubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.   | Re-Engineering Projects  |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Participants develop an E-<br>rated game that focuses on the<br>subject of their choice.<br>Boat Design Challenge<br>Car Design<br>Car D | Participants using only certain<br>materials and following<br>required specifications, design<br>and produce a CO2-powered<br>scale model of a vehicle that<br>fits the annual design problem<br>and that takes appearance and<br>performance into   |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Car Design       Image: Ca   | Participants develop an E-<br>rated game that focuses on the   |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Technology Dare -<br>Participants design, fabricate,<br>and demonstrate the<br>application and control of<br>mechanical, fluid, and<br>electrical power by applying<br>power and energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid application of<br>mechanical, fluid and electrical energy<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.       Image: Constraint on the application of<br>mechanical, fluid appl  | Boat Design Challenge  |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Participants design, fabricate,<br>and demonstrate the<br>application and control of<br>mechanical, fluid, and<br>electrical power by applying<br>power and energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship.<br>Flight Endurance -<br>Participants analyze flight<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.<br>Residential Maintenance  | Car Design   |  |  |  |   | 10 |    |    |  |    |  |  |
| Participants analyze flight<br>principles with a rubber band-<br>powered model aircraft.   | Participants design, fabricate,<br>and demonstrate the<br>application and control of<br>mechanical, fluid, and<br>electrical power by applying<br>power and energy principles<br>to move balls with a<br>pneumatic flow. Evaluation is<br>based on a demonstration of<br>the application of mechanical,<br>fluid and electrical energy<br>principles, and craftsmanship. |  |  |  |   |    | 11 |    |  | 16 |  |  |
|  | Participants analyze flight principles with a rubber band-   |  |  |  |   |    | 11 |    |  |    |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |   |    |    | 12 |  |    |  |  |

| System Control Technology -<br>Participants work as part of a<br>team on site to develop a<br>computer-controlled model-<br>solution to a problem,<br>typically one from an<br>industrial setting. Teams<br>analyze the problem, build a<br>computer-controlled<br>mechanical model, program<br>the model, explain the<br>program and mechanical<br>features of the model-<br>solution, and leave<br>instructions for evaluators to<br>operate the device. |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |    |  | 16 |    |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|--|----|----|--|
| BalloonSat: A NASA<br>sponsored event. Students will<br>monitor flight tracking, near<br>space sensing and package<br>retrieval.   |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |    |  |    | 18 |  |
| Students will research and<br>develop a documentation<br>manual for the product they<br>have designed and fabricated,<br>to include maintenance and<br>repair service, a parts list, and<br>appropriate diagrams.  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |    |  |    |    |  |
| Promotional Graphics -<br>Participants develop and<br>present a graphic design that<br>can be used as a TSA<br>recruitment tool and that<br>includes the theme for the<br>next year's conference.  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |    |  |    |    |  |
| Engine maintenance   |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |    |  |    |    |  |
| Students will develop an<br>environmental impact report<br>their product will have from<br>manufacturing to disposal.  |  |  |  |  |  |    | 13 |  |    |    |  |
| Cyberspace Pursuit -<br>Participants are required to<br>design, build and launch a<br>web site that features the<br>school's career and<br>technology education<br>program, the TSA chapter,<br>and the chapter's ability to<br>research topics pertaining to<br>technology.   |  |  |  |  |  |    | 13 |  |    |    |  |
| Technology Bowl complete a<br>written, objective test the an<br>oral question/response, head-<br>to-head team competition.   |  |  |  |  |  |    | 13 |  |    |    |  |
| Technological Forecasting  |  |  |  |  |  |    | 13 |  |    |    |  |
| Global warmingfact or junk<br>science, impacts of<br>technology  |  |  |  |  |  |    | 13 |  |    |    |  |

|   |  | <br> |  |  |  |  |    |    |  |    |    |
|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|----|----|--|----|----|
| Biomolecular Modeling:<br>Utilize "Smart Teams from<br>the Center for BioMolecular<br>modeling.   |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 | 15 |  |    |    |
| Students will be assigned a<br>physical impairment which<br>they will research, then<br>design, model, and test a<br>product solution addressing<br>the impairment.   |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Scientific and Technical<br>Visualization (SCIVIZ) -<br>Participants develop a<br>visualization focusing on a<br>medical technology subject or<br>topic   |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Medical Technology -<br>Participants conduct research<br>on a contemporary medical<br>technology problem of their<br>choosing, document their<br>research, and create a display.<br>The information gathered may<br>be student-performed research<br>or a re-creation or simulation<br>of research performed by the<br>scientific community. A<br>model or prototype of the<br>solution must be included in<br>the display. |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Robot Surgery modeling  |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Folk, native and alternative medicine project   |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Vaccine Analysis  |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Prosthetics Project   |  |      |  |  |  |  | 14 |    |  |    |    |
| Facility/workplace safety   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  | 19 | 20 |
| Regulation & safety   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  | 19 | 20 |
| Cultivation of plants and<br>Animals: Hydroponics   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| Cultivation of plants & animals: Aquaponics   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| DNA electrophoresis   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| Waste Management  |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| Bio-engineering: Physical<br>Enhancement  |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| EKG   |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |
| The students will research,<br>design and model a<br>greenhouse capable of<br>supplying fresh produce for a<br>family of four annually. The<br>greenhouse will be self-<br>sustaining.  |  |      |  |  |  |  |    | 15 |  |    |    |

|  | <br> |  | <br>r |  |  |  |    |    |  | <br> |
|--|------|--|-------|--|--|--|----|----|--|------|
| Agriculture and<br>Biotechnology Design -<br>Participants conduct research<br>on a contemporary agriculture<br>or related biotechnology<br>problem of their choosing,<br>document their research, and<br>create a display. The<br>information gathered may be<br>student-performed research or<br>a re-creation or simulation of<br>research performed by the<br>scientific community. If<br>appropriate, a model or<br>prototype of the solution may<br>be included in the display. |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| Desktop Publishing<br>Participants develop a<br>notebook that includes a tri-<br>fold pamphlet, a three-column<br>newsletter, and a poster then<br>work to solve an on-site<br>problem that demonstrates<br>their abilities to use the<br>computer to design, edit, and<br>print materials for publication.  |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| Farm Implement<br>Identification, selection, use,<br>care and storage  |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| Organic vs Inorganic<br>Gardening  |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| GMOs, what are they?   |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| Why more health problems today?  |      |  |       |  |  |  | 15 |    |  |      |
| Experiments on engine efficiency   |      |  |       |  |  |  |    | 16 |  |      |
| Experiments to determine the efficiency and cost of various fuel mixtures.   |      |  |       |  |  |  |    | 16 |  |      |
| Design and build a system to<br>meet the specifications of a<br>design problem in power and<br>energy  |      |  |       |  |  |  |    | 16 |  |      |
| Students will design and<br>develop a scale model hybrid<br>system for a single family<br>house using as many<br>renewable energy sources as<br>possible with an emergency<br>back-up generator system.  |      |  |       |  |  |  |    | 16 |  |      |
| Creating energy efficient<br>communities project   |      |  |       |  |  |  |    | 16 |  |      |

| Animatronics - Participants                   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   | 16 |     |    |  |
|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|--------|--|--|---|---|---|----|-----|----|--|
| demonstrate knowledge of                      |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| mechanical and control                        |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| systems by designing,                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| fabricating and controlling an                |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| animatronics device that will                 |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| communicate, entertain,                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| inform, demonstrate and/or                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| illustrate a topic, idea, subject             |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| or concept. Sound, lights and                 |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| a surrounding environment                     |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| must accompany the device.                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| City Power Grid Project                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   | 16 |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Students will research,                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| develop and deliver an                        |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| advertising campaign with                     |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| print, radio, and video                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| promotion spots.                              |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Creating web pages                            |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Creating videos                               |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Digital photo editing                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| Digital photo calling                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | - / |    |  |
| Creating Animations                           |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| Creating Ammatons                             |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| Chapter Team - Participants                   |   |     |   | - | _ |   | -      |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| take a written parliamentary                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| procedures test then proceed                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| to the next level where teams                 |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| perform an opening                            |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| ceremony, dispose of three                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| items of business, and                        |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| perform a closing ceremony                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| within a specified time period.               |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Career Comparisons –                          |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    | 17  |    |  |
| Participants thoroughly                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| research various technology-                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| related careers that are                      |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| associated with one of the                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| following technology areas:                   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Biotechnology,                                |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Communications, Energy and                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Power, Engineering,<br>Manufacturing, Medical |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Technology, Technology                        |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Education Teaching,                           |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Transportation, or                            |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Construction. After                           |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| documenting the research,                     |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| each student submits a cover                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| letter and resume for the                     |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| selected career and completes                 |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| a formal job application the                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| take part in an on-site mock                  |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| interview.                                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Design and build a computer                   |   |     | Τ | Τ | Τ | T | T      |  |  |   |   |   |    |     | 18 |  |
| controlled land-based                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| transportation system                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| <u>.</u>                                      |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| Design and build an efficient                 |   |     |   |   |   |   | $\neg$ |  |  |   |   |   |    |     | 18 |  |
| water-based transportation                    |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     | -  |  |
| vehicle                                       |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
|   |   |     |   |   |   |   |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |     |    |  |
| 1   | 1 | I I | 1 | 1 |   |   |        |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |    |     |    |  |

|  | <br> |   |  |  |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>     |    |    |
|--|------|---|--|--|------|------|------|------|----------|----|----|
| Design and build an efficient<br>air-based transportation<br>vehicle   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Students will research,  |      | _ |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| develop and model a<br>transportation system(s) that<br>demonstrates the<br>transportation of raw and  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 10       |    |    |
| stock materials to<br>manufacturing facility(ies)<br>and the distribution of the<br>finished product developed in<br>the Standards 8-11 projects,  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          |    |    |
| including the packaging of the<br>product for shipping and retail<br>sell.   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 10       |    |    |
| Report asking comparisons of different transportation technologies   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Competing in a super mileage challenge (google IMSTEA)   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Technology Problem Solving<br>- Participants use problem<br>solving skills and limited<br>materials to develop a<br>solution to a problem given on |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| site   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 10       |    |    |
| Radio Controlled<br>Transportation - Participants<br>design, fabricate, test, and<br>demonstrate the use of a<br>radio-controlled vehicle that     |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| collects and distributes a load<br>during a five minute<br>demonstration. Evaluation is<br>based on performance, vehicle                           |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          |    |    |
| craftsmanship, and<br>documentation of design<br>efforts.  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          |    |    |
| Ham Radio Project  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Fiber Optics Design BluePrint Reading  |      |   |  |  | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | 18<br>18 |    |    |
| Message Incription   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Transport History Model<br>Analysis  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      | 18       |    |    |
| Quality control  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 | 20 |
| Research   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 | 20 |
| Design Portfolio (drawings,<br>dimensioning, sketching,<br>keeping engineering<br>notebooks)   |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 |    |
| Prototyping  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 |    |
| Fixture development  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 |    |
| Mass production  |      |   |  |  |      |      |      |      |          | 19 |    |

| Marketing   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
|---|---|--|--|------|---------|--|--|--|--|----|----|
| Product service   |   |  |  | <br> |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Design and produce a<br>production system that<br>incorporates automation   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Design and implement a<br>quality inspection system<br>consistent with statistical<br>process control.  |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Using the product developed<br>in Standards 8-11, students<br>will research, design, develop,<br>and operate a manufacturing<br>cell to fabricate the product<br>(alternatively, a packaging<br>process system for the<br>product).       |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Enterprise approach to teaching manufacturing   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Programming CNC<br>Equipment  |   |  |  |      | <u></u> |  |  |  |  | 19 | L  |
| Creating problem based automated cells  |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Manufacturing Prototype -<br>Participants design and<br>manufacture a prototype of a<br>product and provide a<br>description of how the<br>product could be<br>manufactured in a state-of-<br>the-art American<br>manufacturing facility. |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Structural Engineering -<br>Participants work as part of a<br>team, on site with supplied<br>materials, to build a model of<br>a structure that is<br>destructively tested to<br>determine design efficiency.                             |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Puzzle Projects - six piece<br>burr, etc.   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Materials Analysis/stress<br>testing  | T |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  | 19 |    |
| Site Layout   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |
| Building Design and<br>Construction   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |
| Alternative Shelter Design<br>and Build   | T |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |
| Construction Cost Estimating  |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |
| Designing insulating panels   |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |
| Structure design and testing  |   |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |    | 20 |

| Students will research the<br>various building systems used<br>in the design and construction<br>of a small structure (house,<br>workshop, retail store, etc.).<br>Upon completion of the<br>research, the students will<br>construct a <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " = 1'-0" scale<br>model, beginning with the<br>excavation and ending with<br>the finished surfaces.<br>Framing, wiring, HVAC, etc.<br>will be included. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Solar Communities  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| City Planning using simulation software  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Architectural Model -<br>Participants develop a set of<br>architectural plans and related<br>materials for an annual<br>architectural design challenge<br>and construct an architectural<br>model to accurately depict the<br>design.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Construction Systems<br>Participants complete a<br>written test on general<br>construction systems<br>knowledge then demonstrate<br>their knowledge by solving an<br>on-site construction systems<br>problem.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Electricity 101 Project  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Plumbing 101 Project   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |

### **APPENDIX E**

#### **Round 2 Letter to Participants**

Andrew M. Klenke 1701 S. Broadway, W105b KTC Pittsburg State University Pittsburg, KS 66762 July 12, 2010

Mr. Survey Completer Technology Education Teacher 12345 Technology Lane Somewhere High School Somewhere, USA 12345

Dear Survey Completer:

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. I appreciate your involvement, professionalism, and the time you will spend completing this project. I will remind you that participation in this study is voluntary and no compensation is given for your participation. It should also be noted that only group responses will be reported and all personal information will remain confidential. Each participant will be issued a code number which will be located at the top of the returned survey instrument. All information for each participant will be referenced to that code throughout the Delphi process.

To refresh your memory, the purpose of the study is to determine what a contemporary technology education facility should have with regard to equipment, tools, software and hardware to teach a standards-based technology education program. To accomplish this, a Delphi technique will be used to arrive at a consensus among a group of selected experts in the field, of which you are a part of. To date, there has been no agreement on what a contemporary technology education facility should have for equipment, tools, software or hardware to meet all *Standards for Technological Literacy*; your group will help define those attributes.

This correspondence represents Round Two of a three round Delphi procedure. The information provided in Round 1 was reviewed and converged into this survey. The purpose of this round is to begin to build consensus of what tools, equipment, software and hardware needs would be necessary to teach a "standards based technology education curriculum" within each of the content standards. The standards can be accessed and reviewed electronically through the International Technology Education Association website, located at http://www.iteaconnect.org/TAA/PDFs/xstnd.pdf. The on-line instrument will utilize a 5 point Likert scale to record your responses and can be found at the link listed at the end of this letter. There are four sections to the survey; equipment, tools, electronic hardware and software with each requiring a varied number of responses.

The first round was labor and time intensive; however, this round should take approximately 30 minutes to complete depending upon how fast you read.

Remember, for clarity, the facility has 3000 square feet and one technology education faculty to teach the *standards-based* curriculum. In essence, you are defining what a model technology education program in a small high school having only one teacher would need to teach to the standards.

Please record your responses on the website http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/GYJ83VP. If you have any questions, feel free to call or email. Please complete the survey no later than July 26<sup>th</sup>, 2010.

Sincerely,

Andrew MKlunk

Andrew Klenke Graduate Student, University of Arkansas

Michael K. Daugherty, PhD. Dissertation Chairperson University of Arkansas

# Appendix F

# Round Two Survey Instrument

| TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2 |   |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. EQUIPMENT               |   |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| which indicates your per   | ception of how important t<br>te that the numbers withi | he piece of equipme     | ent is in a standards-ba |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Scanner (9,10           | ),11,12,14,15,16,18,1                                   | 9,20)                   |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | Important                | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Aerospace Er            | ngineering Learning                                     | J System (4,6)          |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | Important                | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Air Compress            | sor with lines and a                                    | cessories (1-20         | ))                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | O Important              | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Alternative Er          | nergy Training Set v                                    | vith Solar, Wind        | , Hydroelectric, F       | uel Cell, etc. (1-20) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | O Important              | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Arbor Press (           | 1-20)   |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | Important                | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Audio Trainer           | (17)  |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | Important                | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Automatic Pr            | oduct Identification                                    | System (19)             |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | Important                | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Band Saw (1-            | 20)   |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unimportant                | Of Little Importance                                    | Moderately<br>Important | O Important              | Very Important        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |   |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| TE FACILITY DE       | LPHI ROUND           | 2                       |             |                |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 9. Belt/Disc Sand    | er (1-20)            |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 10. Bench Grinde     | er 8'' (1-20)        |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 11. Blower (4,6,9-   | 12, 14-16, 18-20)    |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 12. Book Binding     | System (12,13, 17    | )                       |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 13. Box and Pan      | Brake (1-20)         |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 14. Braille Stylus,  | Slate and Practice   | e Cell (15)             |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 15. Bridge/Tower     | Testing Equipmer     | nt (1-20)               |             |                |
| Unimportant          |                      |                         |             |                |
| Of Little Importance |                      |                         |             |                |
| Moderately Importan  | t                    |                         |             |                |
|                      |                      |                         |             |                |
| Very Important       |                      |                         |             |                |
| 16. Buffing Whee     | l (1-20)             |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant          | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 17. Catapult Lear    | ning System (4,6)    |                         |             |                |
| O Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important   | Very Important |

| TE | FACILITY DE          | LPHI ROUND            | 2                       |                  |                |
|----|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|    | 18. CIM/FMS Trair    | ner (8-13, 16, 18, 19 | ))                      |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 19. Civil Engineer   | ing Learning Syst     | em (4,6,11,19)          |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 20. Classroom Fu     | rniture (1-20)        |                         |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 21. CNC Metal Lat    | the with tooling (1-  | -20)                    |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 22. CNC Metal Mil    | ling Machine with     | tooling (1-20)          |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 23. CO2 Race Tra     | ck with supplies (4   | 4,6, 9-11)              |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 24. Computer-bas     | ed metrology equ      | ipment (19)             |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 25. Drill Press (1-2 | 20)                   |                         |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 26. Dust Collectio   | n System (5HP Mi      | nimum) to include       | portable shop va | cs (1-20)      |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    | 27. Dynomometer      | · (16)                |                         |                  |                |
|    | Unimportant          | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important |
|    |                      |                       |                         |                  |                |

| TΕ | 28. Electricity/Electronics Electrical Equipment/Supplies including oscilloscope, |                      |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | 28. Electricity/Ele   | ctronics Electrical  | Equipment/Suppl         | lies including osci | lloscope,      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | multimeters, func   |                      | robes, etc for AC/I     | DC/Digital/Analog   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (5,6,11,12,16,18,20   | 0)                   |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important           | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 29. Environmenta  | l Learning System    | n (4,6,11)              |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 30. Filing System   | /Cabinets (1-20)     |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 31. Flammable Ca  | binet (1-20)         |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 32. Fluid Power T   | raining System (4,   | 6,8-12, 15,16,18,19     | 9)                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 33. Fuel Cell Lean  | ing System to inc    | lude Cars (4,11,12      | ,18)                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 34. Gears ID Kits   | or Equivalent (4,6,  | 9,12,14,15,18)          |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 35. Graphics Lear   | ning Systems (4,6    | i,12)                   |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 36. Greenhouse f  | or Bio-Tech/Bio-F    | uel (15)                |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| TE FACILITY D     | E FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2   |                         |                  |                  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 37. Hydroponics   | s, Aquaponics Equi  | pment to include        | Aquarium with    | pump/filters for |  |  |
| Cultivation of pl | ants and animals (1   | 5)                      |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 38. Industrial Co | ontrols learning Sys  | tem (4,6,11,12,10       | 6,1,20)          |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 39. Injection Mo  | lder (1-20)   |                         |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| Train Set to incl | ransportation Syste<br>ude Monorail, Forkl<br>eams, Roadways, C                   | ifts, Monorail, El      | evator, Crane, L |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | Important        | Very Important   |  |  |
| 41. Internal and  | External Combusti   | on Engines (16)         |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 42. Jointer (9-12 | ,14-16, 18-20)  |                         |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 43. Lab Pro Was   | ste Management Sys  | stem (15)               |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 44. Laser Engra   | 44. Laser Engraver minimum 30watt with cutting table and rotary attachment (1-20) |                         |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
| 45. Laser Lab E   | 45. Laser Lab Equipment (4,6)   |                         |                  |                  |  |  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important      | Very Important   |  |  |
|                   |   |                         |                  |                  |  |  |

| TE FACILITY D                       | ELPHI ROUND                          | 2                       |                      |                    |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 46. Laser Surve                     | ying and Site layout                 | Instruments (           | 20)                  |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 47. Lego Minds                      | torms (4,6,12,16,18,1                | 9)                      |                      |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 48. Lithography                     | / Equipment (17)                     |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 49. Material Sto                    | ck including wood, r                 | netal, plastic s        | upplies, etc. (1-20) | )                  |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 50. Materials ar                    | nd Processes Learni                  | ng System (4,6          | ,11,12,16,19,20)     |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 51. Mechanical                      | Learning Systems (4                  | 4,6,11,12,16,18         | ,19)                 |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 52. Mechatroni<br>(4,6,8-13, 15,16, | cs Engineering Desi<br>18,19)        | gn Apps Syste           | m to include mobi    | le robotic systems |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 53. Metal Brake                     | (1-20)                               |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 54. Metal Cut-O                     | ff Saw (1-20)                        |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
| 55. Metal Horiz                     | 55. Metal Horizontal Band Saw (1-20) |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
| Unimportant                         | Of Little Importance                 | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |

| TE FACILITY DE  | TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2 |                         |             |                |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| 56. Metal Lathe (1  | 1-20)                      |                         |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 57. Metal Milling I                                       | Machine (1-20)             |                         |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 58. Metal Shear/R   | coll (1-20)                |                         |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 59. Metal Working   | g Forging Furnace          | (1-20)                  |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 60. Microscope v  | vith Video Connect         | tion (15)               |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 61. MIG Welder (1   | -20)                       |                         |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 62. Multi-sander v  | with oscillating spi       | ndle/belt (1-20)        |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 63. Oxygen/Acety  | /line Welding/Cutti        | ng Equipment (1-3       | 20)         |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 64. Photovoltaic Cell Experiment System (16)              |                            |                         |             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
| 65. Plasma Cutting and Routing Machine (9-12,14-16,18-20) |                            |                         |             |                |  |  |
| O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |  |  |
|   |                            |                         |             |                |  |  |

Page 7

| Important         67. PLC/Sensor Application Trainer (4, 9-13,19)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         68. Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Unimportant       Very Import         69. Portable Treadmill or Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set, Flexibility Tester, (3-7,13,14)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Uriportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Unimportant       Very Import         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import   | FACILITY D       | ELPHI ROUND             | 2                 |                    |                       |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Important         67. PLC/Sensor Application Trainer (4, 9-13,19)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         68. Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         69. Portable Treadmill or Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set, Flexibility Tester, (3-7,13,14)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Very Important       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important   | 66. Plastics Ove | en (1-20)               |                   |                    |                       |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         68. Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important         01 Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         69. Portable Treadmill or Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set, Flexibility Tester,<br>(3-7,13,14)       Important       Very Important         01 Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important         01 Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Very Important       Very Important         01 Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C<br>(4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Important       Very Important         01 Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately<br>Important       Important       Very Important <th>Unimportant</th> <th>Of Little Importance</th> <th><b>•</b></th> <th>O Important</th> <th>Very Important</th> | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <b>•</b>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
| 68. Pneumatics/Hydraulics Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         69. Portable Treadmill or Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set, Flexibility Tester, (3-7,13,14)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Important       Very Import         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Import         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important       Very Important  | 67. PLC/Sensor   | Application Trainer     | (4, 9-13,19)      |                    |                       |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         69. Portable Treadmill or Eliptical (with digital readout) Weight Set, Flexibility Tester, (3-7,13,14)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         0 Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         10. Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         11. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important       Very Important         12. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Important       Very Important       Very Important         13. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Important       Very Important         14. Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as D   | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
|   | 68. Pneumatics   | /Hydraulics Learnin     | g System (4,6,1   | 1,12,16,18)        |                       |
| (3-7,13,14)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important   | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         10. Power, Miter Saw (1-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important       Very Important   | 69. Portable Tre | admill or Eliptical (v  | vith digital read | out) Weight Set, F | lexibilty Tester, etc |
| Important         70. Power Miter Saw (1-20)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important       Very Important  | (3-7,13,14)      |                         |                   |                    |                       |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Important       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Important       Very Important       Very Important  | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
| Important         71. Power, Energy and Transportation Learning System (4,6,11,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important  | 70. Power Miter  | <sup>•</sup> Saw (1-20) |                   |                    |                       |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important   | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
| Important         72. Radial Arm Saw (19-20)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Very Important       Very Important         Vision       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Very Important       Very Important         Very Important       Of Little Importance         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Very Important       Very Important  | 71. Power, Ene   | rgy and Transportati    | ion Learning Sy   | /stem (4,6,11,12,1 | 6,18)                 |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)       Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important  | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | $\smile$          |                    | Very Important        |
| Important         73. Rapid Prototyping Machine 8x8x10 Minimum 3D printer such as Dimension, Z-C (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance         Moderately       Important         Very Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)       Of Little Importance         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately   | 72. Radial Arm   | Saw (19-20)             |                   |                    |                       |
| (4,6, 8-12, 14-16, 18-20)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important   | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
| Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important         74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)         Unimportant       Of Little Importance       Moderately       Important       Very Important   |                  |                         | x10 Minimum 3     | D printer such as  | Dimension, Z-Corp     |
| 74. Research and Design Learning Systems (4,6,12,16,18)   | ~                | ~                       |                   |                    |                       |
| Unimportant Of Little Importance Moderately Of Important Overy Important  | Oriniportant     |                         | <u> </u>          |                    | U very important      |
|   | 74. Research ar  | nd Design Learning      | Systems (4,6,1    | 2,16,18)           |                       |
|   | Unimportant      | Of Little Importance    | <u> </u>          | O Important        | Very Important        |
|   |                  |                         |                   |                    |                       |

| TE | TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2                  |                      |                         |                      |                   |  |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
|    | 75. Robotics worl                           | kcell and equipme    | nt w Conveyor an        | d Robotic Arm (4,6   | 5,9-13,16,18,19)  |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 76. Roll Forming                            | Machine (9-12, 14-;  | 20)                     |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 77. Rotational Mo                           | lder with Molds (4,  | ,6,8-12,14-15,19)       |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 78. Router Table                            | or Shaper (1-20)     |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 79. Ready To Fly/                           | RTF Planes (18)      |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 80. Scale Vehicles                          | s/Components to i    | nclude Engines, N       | laglev, Trucks, Pla  | anes, Watercraft, |  |
|    | Spacecraft, etc. C                          | an be used for ins   | truction, demonst       | ration or activities | s (1-20)          |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 81. Screen Printin                          | g Equipment (17)     |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 82. Scroll Saw (1-                          | 20)                  |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 83. Simple Machine Learning System (4,6,12) |                      |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    | 84. Small Gas Eng                           | gine (1-20)          |                         |                      |                   |  |
|    | Unimportant                                 | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important    |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                   |  |

| TE FACILITY                 | TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2 |                         |                       |                     |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 85. Solar Vehi              | cle Learning System        | (4,12,18)               |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 86. Speed Rad               | dar Gun (4,6,9-12,14,1     | 6-19)                   |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 87. Spot/Resi               | stance Welder (1-20)       |                         |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 88. Spray Boo               | oth, Portable or equiva    | alent (1-20)            |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 89. Storage S               | ystem for Projects, Su     | ipplies, Materi         | als, etc. (1-20)      |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 90. Strip Heat              | er (1-20)                  |                         |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 91. Structural              | Tester complete with       | apparatus, in           | struction kit and sto | ck (4,6,9,11,12,16) |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 92. Sustainab               | le Energy Learning Sy      | /stem 4,6,9,11          | ,12,16)               |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 93. Table Saw               | 93. Table Saw (1-20)       |                         |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
| 94. Thickness Planer (1-20) |                            |                         |                       |                     |  |  |
| Unimportant                 | Of Little Importance       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important           | Very Important      |  |  |
|                             |                            |                         |                       |                     |  |  |

| ΤE | TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2 |                      |                         |             |                  |  |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|    | 95. Vacuum Form            | er/Thermoformer      | (1-20)                  |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 96. Vertical Hole I        | Punch (1-20)         |                         |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 97. Vinyl Cutter (4        | ,6,8-12,14-16,18-20  | ))                      |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | O Very Important |  |
|    | 98. Vise System,           | wood and metal (1    | -20)                    |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 99. Watercraft Tes         | sting Track, 20' Mir | nimum (8-13,18)         |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 100. Waterjet Cut          | ting System (9-12,   | 14-16, 18-20)           |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 101. Wind Genera           | tion Experiment S    | ystem (16)              |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 102. Wind Tunnel           | (4,6,6-12,18)        |                         |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 103. Wood Lathe            | (1-20)               |                         |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    | 104. Work Bench            | es (4,6,9-20)        |                         |             |                  |  |
|    | Unimportant                | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important   |  |
|    |                            |                      |                         |             |                  |  |

Page 11

# TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2

### 2. TOOLS

Below is a listing of the tools or groups of tools which were collected from the Round 1 survey. Please select the appropriate response which indicates your perception of how important the tool or group of tools is in a standards-based HS Technology Education lab. Please note that the numbers within the parenthesis indicate which standards were identified in the first survey with that particular tool or group of tools.

| 105. Applied So  | 105. Applied Science tools (Density Kits, Gravity Tester, Force Motion Tester, Optics, |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Laser Transmit   | Laser Transmitter, Sound Test Equipment, Audio test equipment, etc. (2-4,6-12,14-16)   |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important | O Important                             | Very Important       |  |  |  |
| 106. Barcode o   | r Similar Scanner (1   | 9)                      |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important | O Important                             | Very Important       |  |  |  |
| 107. Biotechno   | logy General Lab Ec  | uipment to in           | clude an artificial lig                 | ght source, planting |  |  |  |
|                  | trays, hot plate, mi   | crowave, beal           | kers, flasks, graduat                   | ed cylinders, petri  |  |  |  |
| dishes, box fan  | , etc. (15)  |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important | O Important                             | Very Important       |  |  |  |
| 108. Construct   | ion Tools such as w  | heelbarrows,            | surveying tools, for                    | m stakes, hammers,   |  |  |  |
| chalklines, belt | s, framing squares.  | shovels, hoes           | , trowels, floats, sa                   | w horses, extension  |  |  |  |
| cords, etc. (1-2 | ••••   | ,                       | , |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important |   | Very Important       |  |  |  |
| 109. Electronic  | s Tools and kits to ir   | nclude solderi          | ng irons, multimete                     | rs, motors, lamps,   |  |  |  |
| propane torch,   | wire, components,  | etc. (1-20)             |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important | O Important                             | Very Important       |  |  |  |
| 110. Fabrication | n Measurement Tool   | Is such as dia          | l calipers, micromet                    | ers, tri-squares,    |  |  |  |
|                  | quick square, rulers, angle, etc. (1-20)   |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Unimportant      | Of Little Importance   | Moderately<br>Important | O Important                             | Very Important       |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |
|                  |  |                         |   |                      |  |  |  |

| TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2 |                           |  |                         |                     |                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 111. Fa                    | stener Su                 | pply to include scr                        | ews, bolts, nails, i    | nuts, washers, bra  | ckets, round and  |
| flat sto                   | ck, dowels                | s, wire, etc. (1-20)                       |                         |                     |                   |
|                            | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | O Very Important  |
| 112. Ge                    | eneral Che                | mistry Tools for se                        | elected bio-related     | activities (15)     |                   |
| O Unin                     | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | O Very Important  |
|                            | and Draftin<br>5-17,19,20 | ng Tools such as b<br>)                    | oards, triangles, t     | -squares, template  | es, etc. (4, 6-9, |
|                            | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|                            | -                         | evices such as gra<br>ters, digital scale, |                         |                     |                   |
|                            | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
| 115. M                     | edical equi               | ipment to include s                        | stethoscope, weig       | ht/height scale, hi | uman body         |
| model,                     | blood pre                 | ssure tester, audio                        | testing, etc. (2-4,     | 6-12,14,15)         |                   |
|                            | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
| 116. Mi                    | isc Fabrica               | ation Tools such as                        | s metal and wood        | chisels, hammers    | , punches, files, |
| wrench                     | nes, socke                | ts, drill bits, clamp                      | s, vices, files, wre    | nches, sockets, na  | ail/punch sets,   |
| hamme                      | ers, clamps               | s, screwdriver sets                        | , vices, etc.(1-20)     |                     |                   |
| O Unin                     | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | O Very Important  |
| 117. Mi                    | sc Fabrica                | ation Power Tools                          | (cordless drills, sa    | anders, routers, re | cip saw, circular |
| saw, jig                   | g saw, solo               | dering irons, rotary                       | engravers, etc. (1      | -20)                |                   |
|                            | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | O Very Important  |
| 118. No                    | on-contact                | Tachometer (18)                            |                         |                     |                   |
| O Unin                     | nportant                  | Of Little Importance                       | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|                            |                           |  |                         |                     |                   |

| ΤE | FACILITY DE   | LPHI ROUND           | 2                       |                      |                    |  |  |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|    | 119. Office Equipment such as scissors, paper cutters, rulers, staplers, CD storage, etc. |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    | (1-20)  |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important            | Very Important     |  |  |
|    | 120. Plastics Tool  | ls such as a welde   | r, scrapers, etc. (9    | )-17,19)             |                    |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
|    | 121. Pnuematic to<br>20)  | ools such as a stap  | oler, brad nailer, fii  | nish nailer, framing | g nailer, etc. (1- |  |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important          | Very Important     |  |  |
|    | -   | ed Equipment such    |                         | •                    | -                  |  |  |
|    | protection, safety  | glasses and cabi     | net, lab coats, apr     | ons, specially glo   | (1-20)             |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | () Important         | Very Important     |  |  |
|    | 123. Sound Level  | Meter for noise po   | ollution monitoring     | g (15)               |                    |  |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important            | Very Important     |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |                      |                    |  |  |

### TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2

### **3. ELECTRONIC HARDWARE**

Below is a listing of the electronic hardware which was collected from the Round 1 survey. Please select the appropriate response which indicates your perception of how important the listed electronic equipment is in a standards-based HS Technology Education lab. Please note that the numbers within the parenthesis indicate which standards were identified in the first survey with that particular electronic device.

| 124. Classroom Student Project Server (1-20) |                      |                         |                    |                |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 125. Classroom                               | /Lab Sound System    | n (1-20)                |                    |                |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 126. Color Lase                              | r Printer (1-20)     |                         |                    |                |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 127. Desktop Co                              | omputers With Flat   | Screen Monitors (       | (1-20)             |                |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 128. Digital Can                             | neras with Tri-pods  | and Portable Ligh       | ting System (1-20  | )              |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 129. Digital Vide                            | eo Recorder (1-20)   |                         |                    |                |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 130. Electronic                              | Presentation Board   | Could Be Smarth         | oard or equiv. (1- | 20)            |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
| 131. Flatscreen HDTV 42'' Minimum (1-20)     |                      |                         |                    |                |  |  |
| Unimportant                                  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |  |  |
|  |                      |                         |                    |                |  |  |
|  |                      |                         |                    |                |  |  |
|  |                      |                         |                    |                |  |  |

| ΤE | TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2                                      |                      |                         |              |                |  |
|----|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
|    | 132. GPS Units (1   | 8                    |                         |              |                |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 133. Instructor La  | ptop Computer (1     | -20)                    |              |                |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 134. Laptop Com   | puter Set with stor  | age cart (1-20)         |              |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 135. Laser Printer  | For Printing pres    | entations and Rep       | oorts (1-20) |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 136. Projector for  | Whole Class Pres     | entation (1-20)         |              |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 137. Scanner (1-2   | 0)                   |                         |              |                |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 138. Student Res  | ponse System (1-2    | 20)                     |              |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 139. Video Camco  | orders with Tri-poo  | ds (1-20)               |              |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 140. Wide Format  | Printer (1-20)       |                         |              |                |  |
|    | O Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    | 141. Wireless Handheld Microphones and Lapel Microphones (1-20) |                      |                         |              |                |  |
|    | Unimportant   | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important  | Very Important |  |
|    |   |                      |                         |              |                |  |

Page 16

# TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 2

### 4. SOFTWARE

Below is a listing of the software which was collected from the Round 1 survey. Please select the appropriate response which indicates your perception of how important the listed software is in a standards-based HS Technology Education lab. Please note that the numbers within the parenthesis indicate which standards were identified in the first survey with that particular software.

| 142. 2D CAD (1-20)   |                      |                         |             |                |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important   | Very Important |
| 143. 3D Building Design such as Chief Architect, or Revit (6,20)                     |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 144. 3D CAD such as Solidworks with Solid Professor, Inventor, Rhino, etc. (2,4,6,8- |                      |                         |             |                |
| 17,19)   |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 145. Air Quality Analysis (15)   |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 146. Animation Software such as Alice, Animation Master, etc. (17)                   |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important   | Very Important |
| 147. Audio Editing/Production Software (5,17)  |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 148. Barcode generation software and reading software (19)                           |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
| 149. Bridge Design Software such as Westpoint Bridge Builder (18,20)                 |                      |                         |             |                |
| Unimportant  | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important | Very Important |
|  |                      |                         |             |                |
|  |                      |                         |             |                |

| ΤE | FACILITY DE        | LPHI ROUND           | 2                       |                     |                   |
|----|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|    | 150. Building Info | rmation Modelling    | (BIM) Software (2       | 0)                  |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 151. CAM Softwar   | re such as Master    | CAM, CamWorks,          | or equiv to produc  | e G-code (19)     |
|    | O Unimportant      | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 152. Chemical An   | alysis for Hydropo   | onics, DNA (15)         |                     |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 153. Computer Ga   | ame Development      | Software such as        | Game Studio 3D a    | authoring (2-4,7- |
|    | 15,18)             |                      |                         |                     |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 154. Computer So   | oftware to enable t  | he automatic cont       | rol of a land base  | d transportation  |
|    | system (18)        |                      |                         |                     |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 155. Computer So   | oftware to monitor   | the performance         | of land-based, wat  | er-based, and     |
|    | air-based vehicles | s (18)               |                         |                     |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 156. Programmab    | le Logic Control s   | oftware for motors      | s, lights, sensors, | etc. (18)         |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 157. Desktop Pub   | lishing Software s   | uch as Illustrator,     | In-Design, CorelD   | )raw, Etc. (1-20) |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    | 158. EKG Analysi   | s for Electrophore   | sis (15)                |                     |                   |
|    | Unimportant        | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important         | Very Important    |
|    |                    |                      |                         |                     |                   |

| TE FACILITY D     | ELPHI ROUND           | 2                       |                    |                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 159. Electrical c | ircuit simulation suc | ch as Electroni         | c Circuit Designer | , Digital Works,    |
| TINA, Edison, et  | tc. (16)              |                         |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 160. Electronic   | White Board Softwa    | re (1-20)               |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 161. Floor Plan   | Software such as Fi   | ree Floor Plann         | ner (2-4,7-15,18)  |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 162. Internet Co  | onnection (1-20)      |                         |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 163. Office Soft  | ware for word proce   | ssing, databas          | es, spreadsheets,  | presentations, etc. |
| (1-20)            |                       |                         |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 164. Photo Man    | ipulation Software    | such as Photos          | hop or equiv (1-20 | 0)                  |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 165. Plant Layo   | ut Simulation Softw   | are (19)                |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 166. Robotics C   | ontrol Graphics Ba    | sed Software s          | uch as RobotC or   | equiv Programming   |
| language for N    | (T and VEX (2-4,7-1   | 5,18)                   |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
| 167. Sim City So  | oftware (4,20)        |                         |                    |                     |
| Unimportant       | Of Little Importance  | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important      |
|                   |                       |                         |                    |                     |

| TE | FACILITY DE         | LPHI ROUND           | 2                       |                    |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|    | 168. Sim Farm So    | ftware (5)           |                         |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 169. Sketchup fro   | m Google (2-4,7-1    | 5,18)                   |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 170. Smart Draw     | isual Communica      | ation Software (2-4     | ,7-15,18)          |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 171. Soil pH Analy  | sis Software for V   | Vaste Managemen         | it (15)            |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 172. Statistical Pr | ocess Analysis So    | oftware (19)            |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 173. Vernier Softv  | vare for Cultivation | n of plants and ani     | mals, Aquaponics   | s (15          |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 174. Video Editing  | g Software such as   | s Adobe Premiere,       | Final Cut, i-Movie | , Studio, or   |
|    | Equiv. (1-20)       |                      |                         |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 175. Water Quality  | //Analysis Test Kit  | s for Aquaponics,       | Water quality (15) | )              |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 176. Waterjet Soft  | ware for OMAX La     | yout (19)               |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | O Important        | Very Important |
|    | 177. Web 2.0 tools  | s Free (2-4,7-15,18) | )                       |                    |                |
|    | Unimportant         | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important          | Very Important |
|    |                     |                      |                         |                    |                |

| TE FACILITY D  | ELPHI ROUND          | 2                       |                      |                   |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 178. Web Desig | In Software such as  | Dreamweaver             | w/flash or equiv. (4 | 4-10,12-15,17,18) |
| Unimportant    | Of Little Importance | Moderately<br>Important | Important            | Very Important    |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
|                |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| L              |                      |                         |                      | Page 21           |

## APPENDIX G

## Round Two Aggregate Data

| ID NUMBER                           | 004 | 007    | 012 | 003    | 008 | 006    | 001 | 005 | 011 | 002 | 010 | 600    | STATI | STICS                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| GROUP                               | Р   | A      | Т   | Р      | Т   | Р      | Р   | Р   | Т   | A   | Т   | т      | MEAN  | STANDARD<br>DEVIATION |
| 1 - Scanner                         | 4   | 3      | 5   | 5      | n   | 5      | 1   | 4   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 3      | 4.00  | 0.85                  |
| 2 – Aerospace LS                    | 4   | 3<br>2 | 5   | 5<br>4 | 3   | 5<br>4 | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3<br>2 | 3.25  | 0.85                  |
| 3 – Air                             |     |        |     |        | -   | -      |     |     |     |     |     |        |       |                       |
| Compressor<br>4 – Alt Energy        | 4   | 3      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5   | 5   | 2   | 4   | 4      | 4.25  | 0.97                  |
| Training Set                        | 4   | 4      | 5   | 4      | 4   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3      | 4.08  | 0.51                  |
| 5 – Arbor Press                     | 2   | 2      | 4   | 3      | 3   | 3      | 3   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 4      | 2.92  | 0.79                  |
| 6 – Audio<br>Trainer                | 3   | 2      | 4   | 4      | 3   | 4      | 4   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 2      | 3.17  | 0.83                  |
| 7 – Auto<br>Product ID<br>System    | 3   | 3      | 2   | 3      | 2   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 3      | 3.08  | 0.79                  |
| 8 – Band Saw                        | 4   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5   | 4   | 2   | 4   | 5      | 4.42  | 0.90                  |
| 9 – Belt/Disc<br>Sander             | 4   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 4      | 3   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4      | 4.25  | 0.75                  |
| 10 – Bench<br>Grinder 8"            | 3   | 4      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 2      | 3   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4      | 3.83  | 1.03                  |
| 11 – Blower                         | 2   | 3      | 2   | 5      | 3   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4      | 3.50  | 1.00                  |
| 12 – Book<br>Binding System         | 1   | 2      | 3   | 1      | 2   | 2      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3      | 2.33  | 0.78                  |
| 13 – Box and<br>Pan Brake           | 2   | 3      | 5   | 2      | 4   | 2      | 4   | 5   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 4      | 3.25  | 1.14                  |
| 14 – Braille<br>Stylus, slate, etc. | 2   | 2      | 1   | 2      | 2   | 2      | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3      | 2.08  | 0.51                  |
| 15 – Bridge/<br>Tower Tester        | 4   | 4      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5      | 3   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 3      | 4.17  | 0.72                  |
| 16 – Buffing<br>Wheel               | 3   | 2      | 5   | 3      | 3   | 2      | 3   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 3.00  | 0.85                  |
| 17 – Catapult LS                    | 2   | 3      | 5   | 4      | 3   | 4      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2      | 3.17  | 0.83                  |
| 18 – CIM/FMS<br>Trainer             | 4   | 3      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5      | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3      | 4.00  | 0.74                  |
| 19 – Civil<br>Engineering LS        | 2   | 3      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 4      | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 2      | 3.58  | 1.00                  |
| 20 – Classroom<br>Furniture         | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4      | 4.75  | 0.45                  |
| 21 – CNC Metal<br>Lathe & Tooling   | 4   | 4      | 4   | 5      | 5   | 3      | 4   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4      | 4.00  | 0.74                  |
| 22 – CNC Metal<br>Mill & Tooling    | 4   | 5      | 4   | 5      | 5   | 3      | 4   | 5   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4      | 4.08  | 0.79                  |
| 23 – CO2 Race<br>Track w/Supply     | 4   | 5      | 4   | 5      | 4   | 5      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 3.75  | 0.87                  |
| 24 – Computer<br>Metrology Equip    | 3   | 5      | 2   | 3      | 3   | 4      | 3   | 5   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 3.33  | 0.89                  |
| 25 – Drill Press                    | 4   | 3      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 5      | 4.42  | 0.79                  |
| 26 – 5HP Dust<br>Collection/Vacs    | 4   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5      | 4.67  | 0.49                  |
| 27 – Dyno-<br>mometer               | 2   | 3      | 1   | 3      | 3   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2      | 2.67  | 0.65                  |
| 28 – Elect Equip<br>w oscilloscope  | 3   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 5   | 5      | 4   | 5   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4      | 4.50  | 0.67                  |
| 29 –<br>EnvironmentLS               | 4   | 3      | 5   | 4      | 4   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 3.73  | 0.65                  |
| 30 – Filing<br>System/Cabinets      | 4   | 5      | 5   | 4      | 4   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 4      | 4.25  | 0.62                  |

| Cabinet         4         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         4         4         4         3         5         5         4         4         4         4         3         4         2         3         3         4         2         3         3         4         4         3         3         4         3         3         3         3         3         3 </th <th>31 – Flammable</th> <th></th>                                | 31 – Flammable                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |      |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|
| Training system         2         4         5         5         5         4         4         4         4         3         4         2         3.83         1.103           Saf-Tele Cells         2         4         5         5         5         5         5         3         3         4         4         3         3.67         0.088           Site of Equiv         3         4         5         5         5         3         4         4         5         4         3  | Cabinet                       | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.58     | 0.79 |
| w.Cas.         2         4         5         5         4         4         4         4         2         3         4         3         3.67         0.088           ast - Gerapic         3         4         5         5         5         5         4         4         5         4         3 <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.83</td> <td>1.03</td>                               |                               | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3.83     | 1.03 |
| kts or Equive         3         4         4         5         5         5         4         5         3         4         4         4         4         4         3         3         4         4         4         5         4         3         4         4         4         3         3         4         4         4         3         3         4         4         4         4         3         <   | 33 – Fuel Cell LS<br>w/Cars   | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.98 |
| 3i-Groupbuse<br>for Biotech/Fuel         4         5         3         4         4         4         4         3  |                               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4.17     | 0.83 |
| ore Biochyruel         4         5         3         4         4         4         4         3         3         3         3         3.67         0.65           Aquaponic<br>Equip         5         3         5         4         4         4         4         3   | 35 – Graphics LS              | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3.83     | 0.94 |
| Aquagonic       5       3       5       4       4       4       3       3       3       2       3       3,5,8       0.90         38 - Industrial       3       4       5       5       3       4       4       4       4       3       2       3.75       0.87         39 - Injection       4       3       5       4       4       4       4       3       3       4       3.92       0.67         40 - Rokenbok       Ining Transysty       2       3       5       3       4       4       4       3       3       4       3.17       1.03         41 - Internal &       4       4       3       3       4       2       2       5       4       3.08       1.24         43 - Lab Pro       4       4       3       3       4       2       3  | for Biotech/Fuel              | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.65 |
| Contros LS         3         4         5         5         3         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         3         2         3.75         0.87           Molder         4         3         5         3         4         4         4         3         3         4         3.92         0.67           Molder         4         3         5         3         4         2         3         3         3         4         3.92         0.67           Molder         4         3         5         3         4         2         4         3         3         4         3.33         0.8         1.24           42-lohro         4         4         3         3         3         3         3         3         4         3  | Aquaponic                     | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.90 |
| 39injection         4         3         5         4         4         4         4         5         4         3         3         4         3         32         3         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         4         33         33         33         4         33 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>3.75</td><td>0.87</td></t<> |                               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.75     | 0.87 |
| Image Trans Syster.       2       3       5       3       4       4       4       3       3       2       3       3.3.33       0.899         At - Internal &       1       3       5       3       4       2       4       3       3       3       4       3.17       1.03         42 - lob Pro       4       4       3       3       4       2       2       5       4       2       2       4       3.088       1.24         43 - lab Pro       4       4       3       3       4       2       3       3       3       2       4       3.088       1.24         43 - lab Pro       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       5       2       4       3       3.08       1.24         43 - lab Pro       3       3       5       5       4       5       5       2       4       3  | 39 – Injection                | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.92     | 0.67 |
| Ext Constraint       1       3       5       3       4       2       4       3       3       3       3       4       3.17       1.03         42 - Jointer       4       4       3       1       4       2       2       5       4       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         43 - Lab PO       4       4       3       3       4       2       3       3       3       2       4       3.08       1.24         Waste Mignit Sys       4       4       3       5       4       5       5       2       4       3       4.08       1.08         45 - Laser Engraver       5       3       5       5       4       5       5       4       3  | Integ Trans Syst              | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.33     | 0.89 |
| 43-Lab Pro       4       4       3       3       4       2       3       3       3       2       4       3.18       0.75         Waste Mgrit Sys       4       4       3       5       5       3       5       5       2       4       3       4.08       1.08         43-Laser Lagreer       3       3       5       5       3       5       4       4       4       5       5       2       4       3       4.08       1.08         45-Laser Lagreer       3       3       5       5       4       4       4       5       4       3  |                               | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.17     | 1.03 |
| waste Mgmt Sys         4         4         3         3         4         2         3         3         2         4         3.18         0.75           dar -Mn 30wert         5         3         5         5         3         5         4         4         4         5         5         2         4         3         4.08         1.08           ds-Laser lab<br>Gaule         3         3         5         4         4         4         4         5         2         4         3         4.08         1.08           df-Laser<br>Gaule         2         3         5         5         4         4         4         4         5         4         3   | 42 – Jointer                  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.08     | 1.24 |
| Laser Engraver       5       3       5       5       3       5       4       4       5       5       2       4       3       4.08       1.08         Equip       3       3       5       4       4       4       4       5       4       3  | Waste Mgmt Sys                | 4 |   | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3.18     | 0.75 |
| $\begin{array}{c cl} \hline Form begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$   | Laser Engraver                | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4.08     | 1.08 |
| survey Equip         2         3         5         3         3         4         3         4         4         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3.75</td><td>0.75</td></t<>                                   |                               | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.75 |
| 47-lego       3       3       5       5       4       5       3       4       5       3       4       3       3.92       0.90         Mindstorms       4       1       2       1       2       2       2       2       3       2       2       3       2       2.00       0.60         49-Material       5       5       5       5       5       5       4       5       5       4       3       2       2.000       0.60         9-Material       5       5       5       5       4       4       4       4       3       5       4.64       0.67         50-Material       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       3       2       3.92       0.79         51-Methanical       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         53-Metal       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         54-Metal  |                               | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |   | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.18     | 0.75 |
| equip       1       2       1       2       2       2       2       3       2       2       3       2       2.00       0.60         49-Material       5       5       5       5       5       5       4       5       5       4       3       5       4.64       0.67         50-Material &       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       3       2       3.92       0.79         51-Mechanical       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         52-Mechanical       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         53-Metal       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         54-Metal Cut-       3       2       5       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56-Metal       3       2       5   | 47 – Lego                     | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3.92     | 0.90 |
| Stock (various)       5       5       5       5       4       5       5       4       3       5       4.64       0.67         So-Material &<br>Processes LS       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       3       2       3.92       0.79         S1-Mechanical<br>LS       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       4       3       2       4.08       0.79         S2-Mechanonics<br>LS       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         S3-Metal       3       4       5       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       4       3       3.92       0.79         S3-Metal       3       2       5       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         S4-Metal Stand       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         S5-Metal Band<br>Sa-Metal Mil   |                               | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.00     | 0.60 |
| 50 - Matrial &<br>Processes LS       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       4       4       4       3       2       3.92       0.79         51 - Mechanical<br>LS       4       4       5       5       4       4       4       5       4       4       4       4       4       2       4.08       0.79         52 - Mechanical<br>LS       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         53 - Metal<br>Brake       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         54 - Metal Out-<br>off Saw       3       2       5       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         54 - Metal Band       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56 - Metal       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       3       2       2       4       3.17   |                               | 5 |   | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4.64     | 0.67 |
| LS       4       4       5       5       4       4       5       4       4       4       2       4.08       0.79         52-Mecharonics       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         53-Metal<br>Brake       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         54-Metal Cut-<br>off Saw       3       2       5       2       4       2       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56-Metal Band       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56-Metal Band       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56-Metal Sam Horizontal       3       2       5       3       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         58-Metal Shear/Boll       3       4  | 50 – Material &               | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.92     |      |
| LS       4       4       5       5       3       4       3       3       5       4       4       3       3.92       0.79         S3-Metal<br>Brake       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         S4-Metal Cut-<br>off Saw       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         S5-Metal Band<br>Saw Horizontal       3       2       5       2       4       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         S6-Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         S6-Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         S8-Metal<br>Shear/Roll       3       4       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       4       3.25       1.29         S9-Metal<br>Forge Furnace       <  |                               | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4.08     | 0.79 |
| Brake       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.34         54 - Metal Cut-<br>off Saw       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       5       3.17       1.34         55 - Metal<br>Lathe       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56 - Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         57 - Metal Mill       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         58 - Metal       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         59 - Metal       3       4       5       3       3       2       2       3       3       3.3       3.3.75       0.75         <  |                               | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.92     | 0.79 |
| off Saw       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       5       3.17       1.34         55 - Metal Band<br>Saw Horizontal       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56 - Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56 - Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         57 - Metal Mill       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         58 - Metal<br>Shear/Roll       3       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.25       1.29         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG       3   | Brake                         | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.17     | 1.34 |
| Saw Horizontal       3       2       5       2       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         56 - Metal<br>Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         57 - Metal Mill       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.08       1.24         57 - Metal Mill       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         58 - Metal<br>Shear/Roll       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       3       3       3.08       0.90  |                               | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3.17     | 1.34 |
| Lathe       4       2       5       3       4       2       4       5       2       2       2       4       3.25       1.22         57 - Metal Mill       3       2       5       3       4       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         58 - Metal<br>Shear/Roll       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.03         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       4       3.25       1.29         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       3       3       2.50       1.17         60 - Microscope<br>with video       4       3       5       4       3       4       4       3       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3.08       0.900  |                               | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.08     | 1.24 |
| S8 - Metal<br>Shear/Roll       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.25       1.29         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       2       3       2.50       1.17         60 - Microscope<br>with video       4       3       5       4       3       4       4       5       3       4       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.08       0.90         62 - Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3.08       0.90         62 - Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3.75       0.97         63 - Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3 </td <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>1.22</td>   |                               | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.25     | 1.22 |
| Shear/Roll       3       4       5       1       4       2       4       5       3       2       2       4       3.25       1.29         59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       2       3       2.50       1.17         60 - Microscope<br>with video       4       3       5       4       3       4       4       5       3       4       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.08       0.90         62 - Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3.08       0.90         63 - Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.19         64 -<br>Photovoltaic Cell<br>Ls       3       5       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3       3.82       0.87  | 57 – Metal Mill               | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.17     | 1.03 |
| 59 - Metal<br>Forge Furnace       1       2       5       1       4       2       3       3       2       2       2       3       2.50       1.17         60 - Microscope<br>with video       4       3       5       4       3       4       4       5       3       4       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.75       0.75         61 - MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.08       0.90         62 - Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3.08       0.90         63 - Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       2       5       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.19         64 -<br>Photovoltaic Cell<br>Ls       3       5       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3  |                               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | З | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.25     | 1.29 |
| with video       4       3       5       4       3       4       4       5       3       4       3       3       3.75       0.75         61-MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       3       3       3.75       0.75         61-MIG<br>Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.08       0.90         62-Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3.08       0.90         63-Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       2       5       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.19         64-<br>Photovoltaic Cell<br>LS       3       5       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3       3.82       0.87         65-Plasma<br>System       4       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3.08       0.51       3 <td>59 – Metal<br/>Forge Furnace</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 59 – Metal<br>Forge Furnace   |   | 2 |   | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |   |   |   | 2 | 3 |          |      |
| Welder       3       3       5       2       4       2       3       4       3       2       3       3       3.08       0.90 $62$ -Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3.08       0.90 $62$ -Multisander<br>Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3.75       0.97 $63$ -Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       2       5       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.19 $64$ -         | 60 – Microscope<br>with video | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.75 |
| Oscillating       4       2       5       5       4       3       4       5       4       3       3       3       3       3.75       0.97         63-Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       3       2       5       2       5       2       4       4       3       2       2       4       3.17       1.19         64-<br>Photovoltaic Cell<br>Ls       3       5       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3       3.17       1.19         64-<br>Photovoltaic Cell<br>Ls       3       5       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3       3.82       0.87         65- Plasma<br>Cut/Routing<br>System       4       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       4       3       2       3.08       0.51         66-Plastics       4       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       4       3       2       3.08       0.51  | Welder                        | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.08     | 0.90 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |                               | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.75 | 0.97 |
| Photovoltaic Cell       3       5       5       4       4       3       4       3       3       3       3.82       0.87         65 - Plasma<br>Cut/Routing<br>System       4       3       3       3       3       3       3       3.82       0.87         66 - Plastics       4       3       3       3       3       3       4       3       2       3.08       0.51  | Oxy/Acetylene                 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3.17     | 1.19 |
| Cut/Routing<br>System         4         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         4         3         2         3.08         0.51           66 - Plastics         4         2         5         5         2         2         3.08         0.51   | Photovoltaic Cell<br>LS       | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |   | 3 | 3 | 3.82     | 0.87 |
| 66-Plastics 4 2 5 5 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 00  | Cut/ Routing                  | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.08     | 0.51 |
|   |                               | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.90 |

| 67 DLC/Sonsor                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|
| 67 – PLC/Sensor<br>App Trainer      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.67 | 0.98 |
| 68 – Pneumatic/<br>Hydraulic LS     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.92 | 0.79 |
| 69 – Fitness<br>Equipment           | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2.75 | 0.87 |
| 70 – Power<br>Miter Saw             | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4.50 | 0.80 |
| 71 – Power/<br>Energy/Trans LS      | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.83 | 0.83 |
| 72 – Radial Arm<br>Saw              | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.00 | 1.21 |
| 73 –8x8x10 Min<br>Rapid Prototype   | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.25 | 0.75 |
| 74 – R&D LS                         | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.67 | 1.07 |
| 75 – Robotics<br>Workcell           | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.08 | 0.79 |
| 76 – Roll<br>Forming Equip          | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.75 | 1.29 |
| 77 – Rotational<br>Molder w/molds   | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.92 | 0.79 |
| 78 – Router<br>Table/Shaper         | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.58 | 0.79 |
| 79 - RTF Planes<br>80 – Scale Trans | 2 |   | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2.91 | 1.14 |
| Vehicles<br>81 - Screen             | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |   | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3.27 | 1.27 |
| Print equipment                     | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3.08 | 0.90 |
| 82 – Scroll Saw                     | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4.00 | 1.04 |
| 83 – Simple<br>Machines LS          | 3 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3.67 | 1.23 |
| 84 – Small Gas<br>Engines           | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.00 | 0.85 |
| 85 – Solar<br>Vehicle LS            | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3.45 | 1.04 |
| 86 – Speed<br>Radar Gun             | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 |   | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3.00 | 1.00 |
| 87 – Spot/Resist<br>Welder          | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3.25 | 1.06 |
| 88 – Portable<br>Spray Booth        | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.50 | 1.24 |
| 89 – Project<br>Storage System      | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4.67 | 0.49 |
| 90 - Strip Heater                   | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.67 | 0.98 |
| 91 – Structural<br>Tester           | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.17 | 0.72 |
| 92 – Sustainable<br>Energy LS       | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.75 | 0.97 |
| 93 – Table Saw                      | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4.33 | 0.98 |
| 94 – Thickness<br>Planer            | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3.00 | 1.28 |
| 95 – Vacuum/<br>Thermo Former       | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |   | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.64 | 0.81 |
| 96 - Vertical<br>Hole Punch         | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2.92 | 1.16 |
| 97 – Vinyl Cutter                   | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3.42 | 0.90 |
| 98 – Vise System                    | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4.33 | 0.98 |
| 99 – Watercraft<br>Test Track 20'   | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |   | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.45 | 0.69 |
| 100 – Waterjet<br>Cutting System    | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.58 | 0.79 |
| 101 – Wind<br>Generation LS         | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.50 | 0.90 |
| 102 – Wind<br>Tunnel                | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4.00 | 0.85 |
| 103 – Wood<br>Lathe                 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3.25 | 1.29 |
| 104 – Work<br>Benches               | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4.58 | 0.67 |

| 405 A 11 I                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|
| 105 – Applied<br>Science Tools    | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3.92     | 1.16 |
| 106 – Barcode<br>Scanner (equiv)  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.42     | 0.90 |
| 107 – Biotech<br>Gen Lab Equip    | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |   | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4.09     | 0.83 |
| 108 – Const.<br>Tools             | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.90 |
| 109 – Electron<br>Tools           | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.33     | 0.65 |
| 110 - Fabrication<br>Msmt Tools   | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4.50     | 0.80 |
| 111 - Fastener<br>Supply          | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |   | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4.45     | 0.69 |
| 112 - General<br>Chem Tools       | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.94 |
| 113 - Hand Draft<br>Tools         | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.17     | 1.27 |
| 114 - Measuring<br>Devices        | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4.58     | 0.51 |
| 115 - Medical<br>Equipment        | 4 |   | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.55     | 0.82 |
| 116 - Misc Tools<br>Fabrication   | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.58     | 0.51 |
| 117 – Misc Fab<br>Power Tools     | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.50     | 0.52 |
| 118-Tachometer<br>Non Contact     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.92     | 0.90 |
| 119-Office<br>Equipment           | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |   | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.55     | 0.69 |
| 120-Plastic Tools                 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.72 |
| 121 – Pneumatic<br>Tools          | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.65 |
| 122 – Safety<br>Equipment         | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.75     | 0.62 |
| 123 – Sound<br>Level Meter        | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.65 |
| 124 – Classroom<br>Project Server | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4.17     | 0.72 |
| 125- Classroom/<br>Lab Sound Sys  | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3.75     | 1.14 |
| 126 – Color<br>Laser Printer      | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4.17     | 0.83 |
| 127 – Dektop<br>Computer          | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4.50     | 0.90 |
| 128- Dig Camera<br>Tripods/lights | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4.17     | 1.03 |
| 129 –Digital<br>Video Recorder    | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | З | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | З | 5 | 4 | 4.33     | 0.78 |
| 130 – Elect<br>Present Board      | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4.17     | 0.94 |
| 131 – 42″ min<br>HDTV             | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3.92     | 1.00 |
| 132 – GPS Units                   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.75 |
| 133 – Instructor<br>Laptop Comp   | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4.67     | 0.49 |
| 134 – Laptop<br>Comp Set/Cart     | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | <br>4.17 | 0.58 |
| 135 – Laser<br>Printer            | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | <br>4.58 | 0.67 |
| 136 – Projector                   | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4.67     | 0.65 |
| 137 – Scanner                     | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4.25     | 0.87 |
| 138 – Student<br>Response Syst    | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.33 | 0.98 |
| 139 – Video<br>Camcoders          | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4.17     | 0.94 |
| 140 – Wide<br>Format Printer      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.92     | 0.90 |
| 141 – Wireless<br>Microphones     | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.33     | 1.07 |

| 142 – 2D CAD                        | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3.67     | 0.98 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|
| 143 – 3D Arch                       | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |   |          |      |
| Building Design                     | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4.42     | 0.90 |
| 144 – 3D CAD<br>145 – Air Quality   | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4.67     | 0.65 |
| Analysis Softwr<br>146 – Animation  | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.36     | 0.50 |
| Software                            | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.89 |
| 147- Audio Edit/<br>Prod. Software  | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.83 |
| 148 – Barcode<br>Gen Software       | 3 | 4 | 3 | З | 3 | 5 | З | 5 | 4 | 3 | З | 2 | 3.42     | 0.90 |
| 149 – Bridge<br>Design Software     | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4.00     | 0.74 |
| 150 – BIM                           | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.50     | 0.67 |
| Software<br>151 – CAM               |   | • |   | - | 5 |   |   | 5 |   |   |   |   |          |      |
| Software<br>152 – Chem              | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 |   | 5 | 3 |   | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.17     | 1.03 |
| Analysis Softwr<br>153-Game Dev     | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.83 |
| Software                            | 4 |   | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.64     | 0.92 |
| 154 - Land<br>Based Auto Cntrl      | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.89 |
| 155- Mon Sftwr<br>Land Base Trns    | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.89 |
| 156 – PLC<br>Software               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.17     | 0.72 |
| 157 – Desktop<br>Pub Software       | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4.33     | 0.78 |
| 158 – EKG                           | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3.08     | 0.79 |
| Analysis Softwr<br>159 – Elec       | - |   |   |   |   | 4 |   | 5 |   | _ |   |   |          |      |
| Circuit Software<br>160 – White     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |   | 3 |   | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.00     | 0.77 |
| Board Software<br>161 – Floor Plan  | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.87 |
| Software<br>162 – Internet          | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.90 |
| Connection                          | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5.00     | 0.00 |
| 163 - MS Office<br>Software (equiv) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.67     | 0.49 |
| 164 –Photoshop<br>or equiv          | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.50     | 0.52 |
| 165 – Plant<br>layout software      | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.25     | 0.75 |
| 166 – Robot<br>Control Softwr       | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.83 |
| 167 – Sim City                      | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.83     | 0.83 |
| Software<br>168 – Sim Farm          | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.75     | 0.87 |
| Software<br>169 – Google            |   | 5 | 5 |   | 5 | 5 |   | 2 |   |   | 3 |   |          |      |
| Sketchup<br>170 – Smart             | 4 |   |   | 4 |   |   | 3 |   | 4 | 2 |   | 4 | 3.83     | 1.11 |
| Draw Software<br>171 – Soil pH      | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3.00     | 0.95 |
| Software<br>172 – Stat              | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3.17     | 0.94 |
| Process Softwr                      | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3.33     | 0.98 |
| 173 – Vernier<br>Software           | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.97 |
| 174 – Video<br>Editing Software     | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | <br>4.17 | 0.83 |
| 175 – Water<br>Quality Software     | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |   | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | <br>3.73 | 1.01 |
| 176 – Waterjet<br>Software          | 4 |   | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2.73     | 0.79 |
| 177 - Web 2.0                       | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3.42     | 1.08 |
| Tools Free<br>178 – Web             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 5 |   |   |   |   |          |      |
| Design Software                     | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3.92     | 1.08 |

### **APPENDIX H**

#### **Round 3 Letter to Participants**

Andrew M. Klenke 1701 S. Broadway, W105b KTC Pittsburg State University Pittsburg, KS 66762 July 12, 2010

Mr. Survey Completer Technology Education Teacher 12345 Technology Lane Somewhere High School Somewhere, USA 12345

Dear Survey Completer:

Thank you for agreeing to participate in hopefully the final survey in this study. It should be the final survey unless directed by my dissertation committee to do something else, although I don't expect that at this time. I appreciate the time you have given during this process. I will remind you that participation in this study is voluntary and no compensation is given for your participation. It should also be noted that only group responses will be reported and all personal information will remain confidential. Each participant will be issued a code number which will be located at the top of the returned survey instrument. All information for each participant will be referenced to that code throughout the Delphi process.

This correspondence represents Round three of the Delphi procedure. The information provided in Round 2 was reviewed and basic statistics were calculated and placed into this survey. The purpose of this round is to *build consensus* of what tools, equipment, software and hardware needs would be necessary to teach a "standards based technology education curriculum" within each of the Technology Education content standards. (http://www.iteaconnect.org/TAA/PDFs/xstnd.pdf)

The on-line instrument is similar to round two and can be found at the link listed at the end of this letter. The major difference in this survey and round two is that the following descriptive statistics are incorporated into the third survey.

Mean: Statistical average of all responses from the group.

Standard Deviation: how spread the data is. A larger standard deviation means there is more variance on the answers, while a smaller number indicates that the group responses were similar and that the group was in agreement with the marking of an item.

Here are two examples of the type of information you will see on the survey followed by an explanation.

01 Space Shuttle Console Group Mean 3.25-----Your Response 1-----Standard Deviation 1.34

02 Mars Rover Group Mean 4.05-----Your Response 3-----Standard Deviation .47

The information in example 01 indicates that as a group the Space Shuttle Console is a moderately important item to have in a Technology Education lab. However, the standard deviation shows that there a large spread in the answers, meaning that the group does not agree to the importance of this item. In example 02, the group has a much stronger agreement on the importance of having a Mars Rover in the lab, as the standard deviation is much smaller. In either case, you would either agree or disagree with the results. If you agree with the group, your answer would move toward the mean. In example 01, you would select 3 or moderately important; while in the second example, you would select 4 or important. If you disagree with the group, you would continue to answer the question as you think the item should be marked.

# *It is important that you review the provided statistical information before responding to each of the questions.*

This round should take approximately 30 minutes to complete depending upon how fast you read.

Remember, for clarity, the facility has 3000 square feet and one technology education faculty to teach the *standards-based* curriculum. In essence, you are defining what a model technology education program in a small high school having only one teacher would need to teach to the standards.

Please record your responses on the website http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/ABC123. If you have any questions, feel free to call or email. Please complete the survey no later than August 24<sup>th</sup>, 2010.

Sincerely,

Andrew MKlunk

Andrew Klenke Graduate Student, University of Arkansas

Michael K. Daugherty, PhD. Dissertation Chairperson University of Arkansas

## **APPENDIX I**

## **Round 3 Survey Instrument (only first page shown to save space)**

# 001 TE FACILITY DELPHI ROUND 3

## 1. EQUIPMENT

Below is an updated survey from the Round 2. Review the mean and standard deviation for each question derived from round 2 responses. As a quick review, the mean is the mathematical average, while the standard deviation is how spread the data is. A larger standard deviation means there is more variance on the answers, while a smaller number indicates that group answers were closer to being the same. This statistical information will allow you to see how others have responded in the round 2 survey and give you an opportunity to revise your response in order to form a consensus, as a group, on each particular piece of equipment.

| * 1. Scanner (9,10,<br>GROUP MEAN 4. | 11,12,14,15,16,18,1<br>00YOUR RESP |                             | ARD DEVIATION      | .85                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | (3) Moderately<br>Important | [4] Important      | (5) Very Important  |
| * 2. Aerospace Eng                   | gineering Learning                 | J System (4,6)              |                    |                     |
| GROUP MEAN 3.                        | 22YOUR RESP                        | ONSE 4STANE                 | ARD DEVIATION      | .97                 |
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | [3] Moderately<br>Important | [4] Important      | (5) Very Important  |
| * 3. Air Compresso                   | or with lines and ad               | cessories (1-20)            |                    |                     |
| GROUP MEAN 4.                        | 25YOUR RESP                        | ONSE 4STANE                 | OARD DEVIATION     | .97                 |
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | (3) Moderately<br>Important | [4] Important      | (IS) Very Important |
| * 4. Alternative End                 | ergy Training Set w                | vith Solar, Wind, H         | vdroelectric, Fuel | Cell, etc. (1-20)   |
|                                      | 08YOUR RESP                        |                             | -                  |                     |
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | (3) Moderately<br>Important | (4) Important      | (5) Very Important  |
| * 5. Arbor Press (1                  | -20)                               |                             |                    |                     |
| GROUP MEAN 2.                        | 92YOUR RESP                        | ONSE 3STANE                 | OARD DEVIATION     | .79                 |
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | (3) Moderately<br>Important | (4) Important      | (5) Very Important  |
| * 6. Audio Trainer                   | (17)                               |                             |                    |                     |
| GROUP MEAN 3.                        | 17YOUR RESP                        | ONSE 4STANE                 | ARD DEVIATION      | .83                 |
| (1) Unimportant                      | (2) Little Importance              | (3) Moderately<br>Important | (4) Important      | (5) Very Important  |
|                                      |                                    |                             |                    |                     |
|                                      |                                    |                             |                    |                     |
|                                      |                                    |                             |                    |                     |

## **APPENDIX J**

## **Round 3 Aggregate Data**

| ID<br>NUMBER                        | 007 | 002 | 001 | 003 | 004 | 900 | 005 | 012 | 011    | 008 | 010 | 600 | STAT | ISTICS                |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|
| GROUP                               | A   | A   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Ρ   | Т   | Т      | Т   | т   | Т   | MEAN | STANDARD<br>DEVIATION |
| 1 - Scanner                         | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4.08 | 0.51                  |
| 2 – Aerospace LS                    | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3.17 | 0.58                  |
| 3 – Air<br>Compressor               | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4.42 | 0.51                  |
| 4 – Alt Energy<br>Training Set      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4.00 | 0.43                  |
| 5 – Arbor Press                     | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2.58 | 0.51                  |
| 6 – Audio<br>Trainer                | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3      | 3   | 4   | 2   | 3.00 | 0.60                  |
| 7 – Auto Product                    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3.17 | 0.39                  |
| ID System<br>8 – Band Saw           | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4.42 | 0.51                  |
| 9 – Belt/Disc<br>Sander             | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4.33 | 0.49                  |
| 10 – Bench                          | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 5   | 3   | 4   | 4.00 | 0.60                  |
| Grinder 8"<br>11 – Blower           | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3.25 | 0.45                  |
| 12 – Book                           | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3      | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2.33 | 0.49                  |
| Binding System<br>13 – Box and      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3.42 | 0.67                  |
| Pan Brake<br>14 – Braille           | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2      | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2.00 | 0.00                  |
| Stylus, slate, etc.<br>15 – Bridge/ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |     |     |     |      |                       |
| Tower Tester<br>16 – Buffing        | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4.08 | 0.51                  |
| Wheel                               | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 4   | 4   | 2<br>3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3.00 | 0.60                  |
| 17 – Catapult LS<br>18 – CIM/FMS    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 4   |        | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3.08 | 0.51                  |
| Trainer<br>19 – Civil               | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3.83 | 0.39                  |
| Engineering LS<br>20 – Classroom    | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4      | 4   | 3   | 2   | 3.50 | 0.67                  |
| Furniture<br>21 – CNC Metal         | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5      | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4.83 | 0.39                  |
| Lathe & Tooling<br>22 – CNC Metal   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4.00 | 0.43                  |
| Mill & Tooling                      | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4      | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4.08 | 0.51                  |
| 23 – CO2 Race<br>Track w/Supply     | 5   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 3   | 5   | 3      | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3.58 | 0.79                  |
| 24 – Computer<br>Metrology Equip    | 4   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4   | 3   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3.17 | 0.39                  |
| 25 – Drill Press                    | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 5      | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4.50 | 0.52                  |
| 26 – 5HP Dust<br>Collection/Vacs    | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5      | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4.75 | 0.45                  |
| 27 – Dyno-<br>mometer               | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3      | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2.75 | 0.45                  |
| 28 – Elect Equip<br>w oscilloscope  | 5   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5      | 5   | 4   | 4   | 4.50 | 0.52                  |
| 29 –<br>EnvironmentLS               | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4      | 4   | 4   | 3   | 3.83 | 0.39                  |
| 30 – Filing<br>System/Cabinets      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 5   | 5      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4.25 | 0.45                  |

|                                     | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1        |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|
| 31 – Flammable<br>Cabinet           | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.67     | 0.65 |
| 32 – Fluid Power<br>Training System | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.67     | 0.78 |
| 33 – Fuel Cell LS<br>w/Cars         | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.79 |
| 34 – Gears ID<br>Kits or Equiv      | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.00     | 0.43 |
| 35 – Graphics LS                    | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3.92     | 0.51 |
| 36 – Greenhouse<br>for Biotech/Fuel | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.51 |
| 37 –Hydroponics<br>Aquaponic Equip  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.50 | 0.80 |
| 38 – Industrial<br>Controls LS      | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.75     | 0.62 |
| 39 – Injection<br>Molder            | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.08     | 0.29 |
| 40 – Rokenbok<br>Integ Trans Syst   | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.17 | 0.39 |
| 41 – Internal &<br>Ext Cobust Engin | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.00     | 0.43 |
| 42 – Jointer                        | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.08     | 0.51 |
| 43 – Lab Pro<br>Waste Mgmt Sys      | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.17     | 0.39 |
| 44 – Min 30watt<br>Laser Engraver   | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.17     | 0.58 |
| 45 – Laser Lab<br>Equip             | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.49 |
| 46 – Laser<br>Survey Equip          | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.08     | 0.29 |
| 47 – Lego<br>Mindstorms             | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.92     | 0.51 |
| 48 – Lithography<br>equip           | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.08     | 0.29 |
| 49 – Material<br>Stock (various)    | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.67     | 0.65 |
| 50 – Material &<br>Processes LS     | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.83     | 0.83 |
| 51 – Mechanical<br>LS               | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.92     | 0.67 |
| 52–Mecharonics<br>LS                | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | З | 4.08     | 0.51 |
| 53 – Metal<br>Brake                 | З | З | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3.25     | 0.87 |
| 54 – Metal Cut-<br>off Saw          | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3.08     | 0.79 |
| 55 – Metal Band<br>Saw Horizontal   | 3 | 3 | З | 2 | З | 3 | З | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3.00     | 0.85 |
| 56 – Metal Lathe                    | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3.17     | 0.94 |
| 57 – Metal Mill                     | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | <br>3.33 | 0.89 |
| 58 – Metal<br>Shear/Roll            | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | <br>3.17 | 0.94 |
| 59 – Metal<br>Forge Furnace         | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.33     | 0.49 |
| 60 – Microscope<br>with video       | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.51 |
| 61 – MIG<br>Welder                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.08     | 0.29 |
| 62 –Multisander<br>Oscillating      | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.58 |
| 63 –Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene       | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.00     | 0.74 |
| 64 –Photovoltaic<br>Cell LS         | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.67     | 0.65 |
| 65 – Plasma Cut/<br>Routing System  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | <br>3.00 | 0.43 |
| 66 – Plastics<br>Oven               | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.67 | 0.65 |
| 67 – PLC/Sensor<br>App Trainer      | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | <br>3.58 | 0.79 |

|                                      | 1 | 1 |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |          |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|
| 68 – Pneumatic/<br>Hydraulic LS      | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.92     | 0.67 |
| 69 – Fitness<br>Equipment            | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.83     | 0.72 |
| 70 – Power<br>Miter Saw              | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | <br>4.58 | 0.51 |
| 71 – Power/                          | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.75     | 0.62 |
| Energy/Trans LS<br>72 – Radial Arm   |   | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |   | - | - | 3 |          |      |
| Saw<br>73 –8x8x10 Min                | 3 | 3 |   |   | 3 | 2 | 4 |   | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.08     | 0.51 |
| Rapid Prototype                      | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4.33     | 0.49 |
| 74 – R&D LS<br>75 – Robotics         | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.50     | 0.67 |
| Workcell<br>76 – Roll                | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3.92     | 0.51 |
| Forming Equip                        | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.75     | 0.97 |
| 77 – Rotational<br>Molder w/molds    | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.92     | 0.29 |
| 78 – Router<br>Table/Shaper          | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.58     | 0.79 |
| 79 - RTF Planes                      | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2.83     | 0.83 |
| 80 – Scale Trans<br>Vehicles         | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.25     | 0.75 |
| 81 - Screen<br>Print equipment       | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.08     | 0.67 |
| 82 – Scroll Saw                      | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | <br>4.08 | 0.51 |
| 83 – Simple<br>Machines LS           | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.58     | 0.90 |
| 84 – Small Gas<br>Engines            | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.00     | 0.43 |
| 85 – Solar                           | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3.25     | 0.62 |
| Vehicle LS<br>86 – Speed             | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |          |      |
| Radar Gun<br>87 – Spot/Resist        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |   |   |   |   | <br>3.00 | 0.43 |
| Welder<br>88 – Portable              | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | <br>3.33 | 0.78 |
| Spray Booth<br>89 – Project          | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | <br>3.67 | 0.78 |
| Storage System                       | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | <br>4.83 | 0.39 |
| 90 - Strip Heater<br>91 – Structural | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.58 |
| Tester                               | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.00     | 0.43 |
| 92 – Sustainable<br>Energy LS        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3.67     | 0.78 |
| 93 – Table Saw                       | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.25     | 0.62 |
| 94 – Thickness<br>Planer             | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3.00     | 0.85 |
| 95 – Vacuum/<br>Thermo Former        | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.83     | 0.58 |
| 96 - Vertical<br>Hole Punch          | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2.75     | 0.62 |
| 97 – Vinyl Cutter                    | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3.42     | 0.79 |
| 98 – Vise System                     | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4.50     | 0.67 |
| 99 – Watercraft<br>Test Track 20'    | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.33     | 0.49 |
| 100 – Waterjet<br>Cutting System     | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.50     | 0.52 |
| 101 – Wind                           | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | <br>3.42 | 0.79 |
| Generation LS<br>102 – Wind          | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | <br>4.08 | 0.51 |
| Tunnel<br>103 – Wood                 |   | - | - | - | - |   | - |   | - | - |   |   |          |      |
| Lathe<br>104 – Work                  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | <br>3.25 | 0.75 |
| Benches                              | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4.67     | 0.49 |

|                                     | 1 | 1 |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1 |   |   |          |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|------|------|
| 105 – Applied<br>Science Tools      | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |          | 3.92 | 0.67 |
| 106 – Barcode                       | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |          | 3.25 | 0.62 |
| Scanner (equiv)<br>107 – Biotech    |   |   |   |   |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |      |      |
| Gen Lab Equip<br>108 – Const.       | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.92 | 0.67 |
| Tools                               | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.50 | 0.67 |
| 109 – Electron<br>Tools             | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |          | 4.00 | 0.43 |
| 110 - Fabrication<br>Msmt Tools     | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.75 | 0.45 |
| 111 - Fastener<br>Supply            | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |          | 4.58 | 0.51 |
| 112 - General<br>Chem Tools         | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |          | 3.92 | 0.51 |
| 113 - Hand Draft<br>Tools           | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |          | 3.25 | 0.75 |
| 114 - Measuring<br>Devices          | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.75 | 0.45 |
| 115 - Medical                       | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 |          | 3.25 | 0.62 |
| Equipment<br>116 - Misc Tools       | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | <u> </u> | 4.58 | 0.51 |
| Fabrication<br>117 – Misc Fab       |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | - | - |          |      |      |
| Power Tools<br>118-Tachometer       | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.58 | 0.51 |
| Non Contact<br>119-Office           | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |          | 2.92 | 0.51 |
| Equipment                           | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.67 | 0.49 |
| 120-Plastic Tools                   | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.83 | 0.58 |
| 121 – Pneumatic<br>Tools            | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.83 | 0.58 |
| 122 – Safety<br>Equipment           | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |          | 4.83 | 0.39 |
| 123 – Sound<br>Level Meter          | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.92 | 0.51 |
| 124 – Classroom<br>Project Server   | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.25 | 0.45 |
| 125- Classroom/<br>Lab Sound Sys    | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |          | 3.92 | 0.67 |
| 126 – Color<br>Laser Printer        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |          | 4.33 | 0.49 |
| 127 – Dektop<br>Computer            | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 |          | 4.58 | 0.90 |
| 128- Dig Camera<br>Tripods/lights   | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 |          | 4.08 | 0.79 |
| 129 –Digital                        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |          | 4.25 | 0.45 |
| Video Recorder<br>130 – Elect       | - | - | - | - |   | - | - |   |   | - |   | - |          |      |      |
| Present Board<br>131 – 42" min      | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |          | 4.17 | 0.58 |
| HDTV                                | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 |          | 4.00 | 0.74 |
| 132 – GPS Units<br>133 – Instructor | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |          | 3.92 | 0.51 |
| Laptop Comp<br>134 – Laptop         | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |          | 4.83 | 0.39 |
| Comp Set/Cart                       | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.08 | 0.29 |
| 135 – Laser<br>Printer              | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 |          | 4.75 | 0.62 |
| 136 – Projector                     | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 |          | 4.67 | 0.65 |
| 137 – Scanner                       | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |          | 4.33 | 0.65 |
| 138 – Student<br>Response Syst      | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |          | 3.25 | 0.45 |
| 139 – Video<br>Camcoders            | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |          | 4.17 | 0.39 |
| 140 – Wide<br>Format Printer        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |          | 4.00 | 0.43 |
| 141 – Wireless                      | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | I        | 3.17 | 0.39 |
| Microphones                         | 5 | J |   |   |   | - |   |   |   | 5 |   |   |          | 5.17 | 0.55 |

| r                                    |   | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   | 1 |   | 1 |   |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|
| 142 – 2D CAD                         | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |   | 3.42 | 0.67 |
| 143 – 3D Arch<br>Building Design     | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 4.33 | 0.65 |
| 144 – 3D CAD                         | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |   | 4.75 | 0.45 |
| 145 – Air Quality<br>Analysis Softwr | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.25 | 0.45 |
| 146 – Animation<br>Software          | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.58 | 0.51 |
| 147- Audio Edit/                     | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 3.83 | 0.39 |
| Prod. Software<br>148 – Barcode      | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |   | 3.17 | 0.58 |
| Gen Software<br>149 – Bridge         |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |   | - |   |   |   |   |      |      |
| Design Software<br>150 – BIM         | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 4.00 | 0.43 |
| Software<br>151 – CAM                | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.42 | 0.51 |
| Software<br>152 – Chem               | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 4.08 | 0.51 |
| Analysis Softwr<br>153-Game Dev      | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.83 | 0.58 |
| Software                             | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.83 | 0.58 |
| 154 - Land<br>Based Auto Cntrl       | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.50 | 0.52 |
| 155- Mon Sftwr<br>Land Base Trns     | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.50 | 0.52 |
| 156 – PLC<br>Software                | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |   | 4.08 | 0.29 |
| 157 – Desktop<br>Pub Software        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 |   | 4.42 | 0.67 |
| 158 – EKG<br>Analysis Softwr         | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |   | 2.92 | 0.51 |
| 159 – Elec<br>Circuit Software       | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 4.08 | 0.51 |
| 160 – White<br>Board Software        | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.75 | 0.62 |
| 161 – Floor Plan                     | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.58 | 0.51 |
| Software<br>162 – Internet           | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |   | 5.00 | 0.00 |
| Connection<br>163 - MS Office        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |
| Software (equiv)<br>164 – Photoshop  | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |   | 4.75 | 0.45 |
| or equiv<br>165 – Plant              | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |   | 4.42 | 0.51 |
| layout software<br>166 – Robot       | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |   | 3.17 | 0.58 |
| Control Softwr                       | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |   | 3.75 | 0.45 |
| 167 – Sim City<br>Software           | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |   | 2.75 | 0.62 |
| 168 – Sim Farm<br>Software           | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |   | 2.58 | 0.51 |
| 169 – Google<br>Sketchup             | 4 | 2 | З | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |   | 3.67 | 0.78 |
| 170 – Smart<br>Draw Software         | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   | 3.17 | 0.39 |
| 171 – Soil pH<br>Software            | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |   | 3.00 | 0.60 |
| 172 – Stat<br>Process Softwr         | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |   | 3.17 | 0.58 |
| 173 – Vernier                        | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | ļ | 3.67 | 0.65 |
| Software<br>174 – Video              | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |   | 4.33 | 0.05 |
| Editing Software<br>175 – Water      |   | - | - | - | - |   |   |   |   | - |   | - |   |      |      |
| Quality Software<br>176 – Waterjet   | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |   | 3.58 | 0.79 |
| Software                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |      |
|                                      | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |   | 2.58 | 0.51 |

| 177 - Web 2.0<br>Tools Free  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3.42 | 0.67 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|------|
| 178 – Web<br>Design Software | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3.83 | 0.72 |

## APPENDIX K

## **Round 3 ANOVA Data**

|                                |                | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F     | Sig. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------|-------|------|
|                                | Between Groups | .117           | 2  | .058        | .188  | .832 |
| 1 - Scanner                    | Within Groups  | 2.800          | 9  | .311        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .467           | 2  | .233        | .656  | .542 |
| 2 – Aerospace<br>LS            | Within Groups  | 3.200          | 9  | .356        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 3.667          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .517           | 2  | .258        | .969  | .416 |
| 3 – Air<br>Compressor          | Within Groups  | 2.400          | 9  | .267        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .400           | 2  | .200        | 1.125 | .366 |
| 4 – Alt Energy<br>Training Set | Within Groups  | 1.600          | 9  | .178        |       |      |
| 5                              | Total          | 2.000          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .917           | 2  | .458        | 2.062 | .183 |
| 5 – Arbor<br>Press             | Within Groups  | 2.000          | 9  | .222        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .700           | 2  | .350        | .955  | .421 |
| 6 – Audio<br>Trainer           | Within Groups  | 3.300          | 9  | .367        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 4.000          | 11 |             |       |      |
| 7 – Auto                       | Between Groups | .067           | 2  | .033        | .188  | .832 |
| Product ID                     | Within Groups  | 1.600          | 9  | .178        |       |      |
| System                         | Total          | 1.667          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .417           | 2  | .208        | .750  | .500 |
| 8 – Band Saw                   | Within Groups  | 2.500          | 9  | .278        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .167           | 2  | .083        | .300  | .748 |
| 9 – Belt/Disc<br>Sander        | Within Groups  | 2.500          | 9  | .278        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.667          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .400           | 2  | .200        | .500  | .622 |
| 10 – Bench<br>Grinder 8"       | Within Groups  | 3.600          | 9  | .400        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 4.000          | 11 |             |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .250           | 2  | .125        | .562  | .589 |
| 11 – Blower                    | Within Groups  | 2.000          | 9  | .222        |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.250          | 11 |             |       |      |

| 12 – Book                    | Between Groups | .267  | 2  | .133 | .500  | .622  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|
| Binding<br>System            | Within Groups  | 2.400 | 9  | .267 |       |       |
| System                       | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .528  | .607  |
| 13 – Box and<br>Pan Brake    | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 14 – Braille                 | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 |       |       |
| Stylus, slate,               | Within Groups  | .000  | 9  | .000 |       |       |
| etc.                         | Total          | .000  | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832  |
| 15 – Bridge/<br>Tower Tester | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| 16 – Buffing<br>Wheel        | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832  |
| 17 – Catapult<br>LS          | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |       |
| 20                           | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | 1.269 | .327  |
| 18 – CIM/FMS<br>Trainer      | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |       |
| - Turior                     | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 19 – Civil                   | Between Groups | .100  | 2  | .050 | .092  | .913  |
| Engineering                  | Within Groups  | 4.900 | 9  | .544 |       |       |
| LS                           | Total          | 5.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 20 –                         | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233 | 1.750 | .228  |
| Classroom                    | Within Groups  | 1.200 | 9  | .133 |       |       |
| Furniture                    | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 21 – CNC                     | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| Metal Lathe &                | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Tooling                      | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 22 – CNC                     | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500  |
| Metal Mill &                 | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |       |
| Tooling                      | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 23 – CO2                     | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .363  | .705  |
| Race Track                   | Within Groups  | 6.400 | 9  | .711 |       |       |
| w/Supply                     | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 24 –                         | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | 1.269 | .327  |
| Computer<br>Metrology        | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |       |

| Equip                          | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|
|                                | Between Groups | .900  | 2  | .450 | 1.929 | .201  |
| 25 – Drill<br>Press            | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 3.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 26 – 5HP Dust                  | Between Groups | .150  | 2  | .075 | .321  | .733  |
| Collection/Vac                 | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |       |
| S                              | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .562  | .589  |
| 27 – Dyno-<br>mometer          | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 28 – Elect                     | Between Groups | .100  | 2  | .050 | .155  | .859  |
| Equip w                        | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |       |
| oscilloscope                   | Total          | 3.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 29 –                           | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | 1.269 | .327  |
| EnvironmentL                   | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |       |
| S                              | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 30 – Filing                    | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .563  | .589  |
| System/Cabin                   | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| ets                            | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 31 –                           | Between Groups | .267  | 2  | .133 | .273  | .767  |
| Flammable<br>Cabinet           | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |       |
| Cabinet                        | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 32 – Fluid                     | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .115  | .892  |
| Power<br>Training              | Within Groups  | 6.500 | 9  | .722 |       |       |
| System                         | Total          | 6.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .011  | .989  |
| 33 – Fuel Cell<br>LS w/Cars    | Within Groups  | 6.900 | 9  | .767 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 04 Octave ID                   | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| 34 – Gears ID<br>Kits or Equiv | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .817  | 2  | .408 | 1.750 | .228  |
| 35 – Graphics<br>LS            | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 36 –                           | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500  |
| Greenhouse                     | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |       |
| for<br>Biotech/Fuel            | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |

| 37 –                           | Between Groups | .600  | 2  | .300 | .422  | .668 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
| Hydroponics<br>Aquaponic       | Within Groups  | 6.400 | 9  | .711 |       |      |
| Equip                          | Total          | 7.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .281  | .761 |
| 38 – Industrial<br>Controls LS | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .656  | .542 |
| 39 – Injection<br>Molder       | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | .917  | 11 |      |       |      |
| 40 -                           | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .188  | .832 |
| Rokenbok<br>Integ Trans        | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |      |
| Syst                           | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 41 – Internal &                | Between Groups | .400  | 2  | .200 | 1.125 | .366 |
| Ext Cobust                     | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |      |
| Engin                          | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                                | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| 42 – Jointer                   | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 43 – Lab Pro                   | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .188  | .832 |
| Waste Mgmt                     | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |      |
| Sys                            | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 44 – Min                       | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | .500  | .622 |
| 30watt Laser                   | Within Groups  | 3.300 | 9  | .367 |       |      |
| Engraver                       | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 45 1                           | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .300  | .748 |
| 45 – Laser<br>Lab Equip        | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 10 1                           | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .656  | .542 |
| 46 – Laser<br>Survey Equip     | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | .917  | 11 |      |       |      |
| 47                             | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500 |
| 47 – Lego<br>Mindstorms        | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
|                                | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 48 –                           | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .656  | .542 |
| Lithography                    | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089 |       |      |
| equip                          | Total          | .917  | 11 |      |       |      |
| 49 – Material<br>Stock         | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .167  | .849 |
| (various)                      | Within Groups  | 4.500 | 9  | .500 |       |      |

|                           | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------|----|-------|-------|------|
| 50 – Material             | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233  | .292  | .754 |
| & Processes               | Within Groups  | 7.200 | 9  | .800  |       |      |
| LS                        | Total          | 7.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
| 51 –                      | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .109  | .898 |
| Mechanical                | Within Groups  | 4.800 | 9  | .533  |       |      |
| LS                        | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |       |       |      |
| 52–                       | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .188  | .832 |
| Mecharonics               | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311  |       |      |
| LS                        | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125  | .141  | .871 |
| 53 – Metal<br>Brake       | Within Groups  | 8.000 | 9  | .889  |       |      |
|                           | Total          | 8.250 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .917  | 2  | .458  | .688  | .527 |
| 54 – Metal<br>Cut-off Saw | Within Groups  | 6.000 | 9  | .667  |       |      |
|                           | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |       |       |      |
| 55 – Metal                | Between Groups | .400  | 2  | .200  | .237  | .794 |
| Band Saw                  | Within Groups  | 7.600 | 9  | .844  |       |      |
| Horizontal                | Total          | 8.000 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233  | .228  | .800 |
| 56 – Metal<br>Lathe       | Within Groups  | 9.200 | 9  | 1.022 |       |      |
|                           | Total          | 9.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333  | .375  | .698 |
| 57 – Metal Mill           | Within Groups  | 8.000 | 9  | .889  |       |      |
|                           | Total          | 8.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233  | .228  | .800 |
| 58 – Metal<br>Shear/Roll  | Within Groups  | 9.200 | 9  | 1.022 |       |      |
|                           | Total          | 9.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
| 59 – Metal                | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333  | 1.500 | .274 |
| Forge                     | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222  |       |      |
| Furnace                   | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |       |       |      |
| 60 –                      | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208  | .750  | .500 |
| Microscope                | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278  |       |      |
| with video                | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |       |       |      |
|                           | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .656  | .542 |
| 61 – MIG                  | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089  |       |      |
| Welder                    | Total          | .917  | 11 |       |       |      |

| 62 –                          | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | .500  | .622 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
| Multisander                   | Within Groups  | 3.300 | 9  | .367 |       |      |
| Oscillating                   | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | 1.600 | 2  | .800 | 1.636 | .248 |
| 63 –Weld/cut<br>Oxy/Acetylene | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |      |
| , ,                           | Total          | 6.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 64 –                          | Between Groups | .267  | 2  | .133 | .273  | .767 |
| Photovoltaic                  | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |      |
| Cell LS                       | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 65 – Plasma                   | Between Groups | .700  | 2  | .350 | 2.423 | .144 |
| Cut/ Routing                  | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |      |
| System                        | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .167  | .849 |
| 66 – Plastics<br>Oven         | Within Groups  | 4.500 | 9  | .500 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 67 –                          | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .288  | .756 |
| PLC/Sensor                    | Within Groups  | 6.500 | 9  | .722 |       |      |
| App Trainer                   | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 68 –                          | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .109  | .898 |
| Pneumatic/                    | Within Groups  | 4.800 | 9  | .533 |       |      |
| Hydraulic LS                  | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .054  | .948 |
| 69 – Fitness<br>Equipment     | Within Groups  | 5.600 | 9  | .622 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 5.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500 |
| 70 – Power<br>Miter Saw       | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 71 – Power/                   | Between Groups | 1.050 | 2  | .525 | 1.477 | .279 |
| Energy/Trans                  | Within Groups  | 3.200 | 9  | .356 |       |      |
| LS                            | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| 72 – Radial<br>Arm Saw        | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 73 –8x8x10                    | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .300  | .748 |
| Min Rapid                     | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
| Prototype                     | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 74 – R&D LS                   | Between Groups | 1.000 | 2  | .500 | 1.125 | .366 |
|                               | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |      |

|                             | Total          | 5.000  | 11 |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|-------|-------|
|                             | Between Groups | .817   | 2  | .408  | 1.750 | .228  |
| 75 – Robotics<br>Workcell   | Within Groups  | 2.100  | 9  | .233  |       |       |
|                             | Total          | 2.917  | 11 |       |       |       |
| "                           | Between Groups | 1.450  | 2  | .725  | .741  | .503  |
| 76 – Roll<br>Forming Equip  | Within Groups  | 8.800  | 9  | .978  |       |       |
| 0 1 1                       | Total          | 10.250 | 11 |       |       |       |
| 77 –                        | Between Groups | .117   | 2  | .058  | .656  | .542  |
| Rotational<br>Molder        | Within Groups  | .800   | 9  | .089  |       |       |
| w/molds                     | Total          | .917   | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | 3.217  | 2  | 1.608 | 3.912 | .060  |
| 78 – Router<br>Table/Shaper | Within Groups  | 3.700  | 9  | .411  |       |       |
| •                           | Total          | 6.917  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | .467   | 2  | .233  | .292  | .754  |
| 79 - RTF<br>Planes          | Within Groups  | 7.200  | 9  | .800  |       |       |
|                             | Total          | 7.667  | 11 |       |       |       |
| 80 – Scale                  | Between Groups | .250   | 2  | .125  | .187  | .832  |
| Trans                       | Within Groups  | 6.000  | 9  | .667  |       |       |
| Vehicles                    | Total          | 6.250  | 11 |       |       |       |
| 81 - Screen                 | Between Groups | .117   | 2  | .058  | .109  | .898  |
| Print                       | Within Groups  | 4.800  | 9  | .533  |       |       |
| equipment                   | Total          | 4.917  | 11 |       |       |       |
| <b>-</b>                    | Between Groups | .117   | 2  | .058  | .188  | .832  |
| 82 – Scroll<br>Saw          | Within Groups  | 2.800  | 9  | .311  |       |       |
|                             | Total          | 2.917  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | 3.217  | 2  | 1.608 | 2.539 | .134  |
| 83 – Simple<br>Machines LS  | Within Groups  | 5.700  | 9  | .633  |       |       |
|                             | Total          | 8.917  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | .400   | 2  | .200  | 1.125 | .366  |
| 84 – Small<br>Gas Engines   | Within Groups  | 1.600  | 9  | .178  |       |       |
| 0                           | Total          | 2.000  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | 1.050  | 2  | .525  | 1.477 | .279  |
| 85 – Solar<br>Vehicle LS    | Within Groups  | 3.200  | 9  | .356  |       |       |
|                             | Total          | 4.250  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                             | Between Groups | .000   | 2  | .000  | .000  | 1.000 |
| 86 – Speed                  | Within Groups  | 2.000  | 9  | .222  |       |       |
| Radar Gun                   | Total          | 2.000  | 11 |       |       |       |

| 87 –                         | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333 | .500  | .622  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|
| Spot/Resist                  | Within Groups  | 6.000 | 9  | .667 |       |       |
| Welder                       | Total          | 6.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .115  | .892  |
| 88 – Portable<br>Spray Booth | Within Groups  | 6.500 | 9  | .722 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 6.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 89 – Project                 | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | 1.269 | .327  |
| Storage                      | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |       |
| System                       | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | .500  | .622  |
| 90 - Strip<br>Heater         | Within Groups  | 3.300 | 9  | .367 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 91 –                         | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| Structural                   | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Tester                       | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 92 –                         | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333 | .500  | .622  |
| Sustainable                  | Within Groups  | 6.000 | 9  | .667 |       |       |
| Energy LS                    | Total          | 6.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .281  | .761  |
| 93 – Table<br>Saw            | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 94 –                         | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| Thickness                    | Within Groups  | 8.000 | 9  | .889 |       |       |
| Planer                       | Total          | 8.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 95 – Vacuum/                 | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | .500  | .622  |
| Thermo                       | Within Groups  | 3.300 | 9  | .367 |       |       |
| Former                       | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .550  | 2  | .275 | .669  | .536  |
| 96 - Vertical<br>Hole Punch  | Within Groups  | 3.700 | 9  | .411 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| oz                           | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .363  | .705  |
| 97 – Vinyl<br>Cutter         | Within Groups  | 6.400 | 9  | .711 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .100  | 2  | .050 | .092  | .913  |
| 98 – Vise<br>System          | Within Groups  | 4.900 | 9  | .544 |       |       |
| -                            | Total          | 5.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 99 –<br>Watercraft           | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333 | 1.500 | .274  |
| Test Track 20'               | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |

|                                | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|
| 100 –<br>Waterjet<br>Cutting   | Between Groups | .900  | 2  | .450 | 1.929 | .201  |
|                                | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |       |
| System                         | Total          | 3.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 101 – Wind                     | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .363  | .705  |
| Generation                     | Within Groups  | 6.400 | 9  | .711 |       |       |
| LS                             | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832  |
| 102 – Wind<br>Tunnel           | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .187  | .832  |
| 103 – Wood<br>Lathe            | Within Groups  | 6.000 | 9  | .667 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 6.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .300  | .748  |
| 104 – Work<br>Benches          | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | 1.217 | 2  | .608 | 1.480 | .278  |
| 105 – Applied<br>Science Tools | Within Groups  | 3.700 | 9  | .411 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 106 –                          | Between Groups | 1.050 | 2  | .525 | 1.477 | .279  |
| Barcode<br>Scanner             | Within Groups  | 3.200 | 9  | .356 |       |       |
| (equiv)                        | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 107 – Biotech                  | Between Groups | .817  | 2  | .408 | .896  | .442  |
| Gen Lab                        | Within Groups  | 4.100 | 9  | .456 |       |       |
| Equip                          | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .600  | 2  | .300 | .614  | .563  |
| 108 – Const.<br>Tools          | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 5.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| 109 –<br>Electron Tools        | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
|                                | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 110 -                          | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .563  | .589  |
| Fabrication                    | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Msmt Tools                     | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                                | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .026  | .975  |
| 111 -<br>Fastener              | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |       |
| Supply                         | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |

| 112 - General<br>Chem Tools             | Between Groups | .817  | 2  | .408 | 1.750 | .228 |
|---|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
|   | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |      |
|   | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
|   | Between Groups | 1.750 | 2  | .875 | 1.750 | .228 |
| 113 - Hand<br>Draft Tools               | Within Groups  | 4.500 | 9  | .500 |       |      |
|   | Total          | 6.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 114 -                                   | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .563  | .589 |
| Measuring<br>Devices                    | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| Devices                                 | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| <b></b>                                 | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .281  | .761 |
| 115 - Medical<br>Equipment              | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |      |
|   | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 116 - Misc                              | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .026  | .975 |
| Tools                                   | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |      |
| Fabrication                             | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 117 – Misc                              | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .026  | .975 |
| Fab Power                               | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |      |
| Tools                                   | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 118-                                    | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| Tachometer                              | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
| Non Contact                             | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
|   | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .300  | .748 |
| 119-Office<br>Equipment                 | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
| - 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|   | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .083  | .921 |
| 120-Plastic<br>Tools                    | Within Groups  | 3.600 | 9  | .400 |       |      |
|   | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 121 –                                   | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .083  | .921 |
| Pneumatic                               | Within Groups  | 3.600 | 9  | .400 |       |      |
| Tools                                   | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|   | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .188  | .832 |
| 122 – Safety<br>Equipment               | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |      |
| 1                                       | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|   | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| 123 – Sound<br>Level Meter              | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
|   | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 124 –                                   | Between Groups | .150  | 2  | .075 | .321  | .733 |
| Classroom<br>Project Server             |                | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |      |

|                                 | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| 125-<br>Classroom/<br>Lab Sound | Between Groups | 2.117 | 2  | 1.058 | 3.402 | .079  |
|                                 | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311  |       |       |
| Sys                             | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333  | 1.500 | .274  |
| 126 – Color<br>Laser Printer    | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208  | .221  | .806  |
| 127 – Dektop<br>Computer        | Within Groups  | 8.500 | 9  | .944  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 8.917 | 11 |       |       |       |
| 128- Dig                        | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .077  | .926  |
| Camera                          | Within Groups  | 6.800 | 9  | .756  |       |       |
| Tripods/lights                  | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |       |       |       |
| 129 –Digital                    | Between Groups | 1.050 | 2  | .525  | 3.937 | .059  |
| Video                           | Within Groups  | 1.200 | 9  | .133  |       |       |
| Recorder                        | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233  | .656  | .542  |
| 130 – Elect<br>Present Board    | Within Groups  | 3.200 | 9  | .356  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000  | .000  | 1.000 |
| 131 – 42" min<br>HDTV           | Within Groups  | 6.000 | 9  | .667  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 6.000 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .188  | .832  |
| 132 – GPS<br>Units              | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |       |       |       |
| 133 –                           | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183  | 1.269 | .327  |
| Instructor                      | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144  |       |       |
| Laptop Comp                     | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |       |       |       |
| 134 – Laptop                    | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058  | .656  | .542  |
| Comp<br>Set/Cart                | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089  |       |       |
| Sel/Call                        | Total          | .917  | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125  | .281  | .761  |
| 135 – Laser<br>Printer          | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444  |       |       |
|                                 | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |       |       |       |
|                                 | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333  | .750  | .500  |
| 136 –                           | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444  |       |       |
| Projector                       | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |       |       |       |

| 137 –<br>Scanner             | Between Groups | .667  | 2  | .333 | .750  | .500  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|
|                              | Within Groups  | 4.000 | 9  | .444 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 138 – Student                | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .562  | .589  |
| Response                     | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Syst                         | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233 | 1.750 | .228  |
| 139 – Video<br>Camcoders     | Within Groups  | 1.200 | 9  | .133 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| 140 – Wide<br>Format Printer | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 141 –                        | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .188  | .832  |
| Wireless                     | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |       |
| Microphones                  | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .015  | .985  |
| 142 – 2D<br>CAD              | Within Groups  | 4.900 | 9  | .544 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 143 – 3D Arch                | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .167  | .849  |
| Building                     | Within Groups  | 4.500 | 9  | .500 |       |       |
| Design                       | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
|                              | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .563  | .589  |
| 144 – 3D<br>CAD              | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
|                              | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 145 – Air                    | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .562  | .589  |
| Quality<br>Analysis          | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Softwr                       | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 146 –                        | Between Groups | .917  | 2  | .458 | 2.062 | .183  |
| Animation                    | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |       |
| Software                     | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 147- Audio                   | Between Groups | .367  | 2  | .183 | 1.269 | .327  |
| Edit/ Prod.                  | Within Groups  | 1.300 | 9  | .144 |       |       |
| Software                     | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 148 –                        | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .083  | .921  |
| Barcode Gen                  | Within Groups  | 3.600 | 9  | .400 |       |       |
| Software                     | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |       |
| 149 – Bridge                 | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 | .000  | 1.000 |
| Design<br>Software           | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       | -     |

|                              | Total          | 2.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
| 150 – BIM<br>Software        | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500 |
|                              | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                              | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| 151 – CAM<br>Software        | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 152 – Chem                   | Between Groups | 1.667 | 2  | .833 | 3.750 | .065 |
| Analysis                     | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| Softwr                       | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                              | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .083  | .921 |
| 153-Game<br>Dev Software     | Within Groups  | 3.600 | 9  | .400 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 154 - Land                   | Between Groups | .600  | 2  | .300 | 1.125 | .366 |
| Based Auto                   | Within Groups  | 2.400 | 9  | .267 |       |      |
| Cntrl                        | Total          | 3.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 155- Mon                     | Between Groups | 1.000 | 2  | .500 | 2.250 | .161 |
| Sftwr Land                   | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| Base Trns                    | Total          | 3.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                              | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .656  | .542 |
| 156 – PLC<br>Software        | Within Groups  | .800  | 9  | .089 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | .917  | 11 |      |       |      |
| 157 –                        | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .528  | .607 |
| Desktop Pub                  | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |      |
| Software                     | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 158 – EKG                    | Between Groups | .917  | 2  | .458 | 2.063 | .183 |
| Analysis<br>Softwr           | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| Solim                        | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 159 – Elec                   | Between Groups | .117  | 2  | .058 | .188  | .832 |
| Circuit<br>Software          | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
| Soliwale                     | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 160 – White                  | Between Groups | .550  | 2  | .275 | .669  | .536 |
| Board<br>Software            | Within Groups  | 3.700 | 9  | .411 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 161 – Floor<br>Plan Software | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .026  | .975 |
| eennaro                      | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |      |
|                              | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |

| 162 – Internet<br>Connection  | Between Groups | .000  | 2  | .000 |       |      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
|                               | Within Groups  | .000  | 9  | .000 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | .000  | 11 |      |       |      |
| 163 - MS<br>Office            | Between Groups | .250  | 2  | .125 | .563  | .589 |
| Software                      | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| (equiv)                       | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 164 –                         | Between Groups | .017  | 2  | .008 | .026  | .975 |
| Photoshop or equiv            | Within Groups  | 2.900 | 9  | .322 |       |      |
| equiv                         | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 165 – Plant                   | Between Groups | .467  | 2  | .233 | .656  | .542 |
| layout                        | Within Groups  | 3.200 | 9  | .356 |       |      |
| software                      | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .150  | 2  | .075 | .321  | .733 |
| 166 – Robot<br>Control Softwr | Within Groups  | 2.100 | 9  | .233 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 2.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | 1.450 | 2  | .725 | 2.330 | .153 |
| 167 – Sim<br>City Software    | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
| ,<br>,                        | Total          | 4.250 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 168 – Sim                     | Between Groups | .917  | 2  | .458 | 2.062 | .183 |
| Farm                          | Within Groups  | 2.000 | 9  | .222 |       |      |
| Software                      | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | 1.467 | 2  | .733 | 1.269 | .327 |
| 169 – Google<br>Sketchup      | Within Groups  | 5.200 | 9  | .578 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 6.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 170 – Smart                   | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .188  | .832 |
| Draw                          | Within Groups  | 1.600 | 9  | .178 |       |      |
| Software                      | Total          | 1.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | .400  | 2  | .200 | .500  | .622 |
| 171 – Soil pH<br>Software     | Within Groups  | 3.600 | 9  | .400 |       |      |
|                               | Total          | 4.000 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 172 – Stat                    | Between Groups | 1.167 | 2  | .583 | 2.100 | .178 |
| Process                       | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
| Softwr                        | Total          | 3.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|                               | Between Groups | 1.867 | 2  | .933 | 3.000 | .100 |
| 173 – Vernier<br>Software     | Within Groups  | 2.800 | 9  | .311 |       |      |
| Contraito                     | Total          | 4.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 174 – Video                   | Between Groups | .167  | 2  | .083 | .300  | .748 |
| Editing<br>Software           | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |

|                                 | Total          | 2.667 | 11 |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|------|-------|------|
|                                 | TULAI          | 2.007 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 175 – Water                     | Between Groups | 1.717 | 2  | .858 | 1.486 | .277 |
| Quality                         | Within Groups  | 5.200 | 9  | .578 |       |      |
| Software                        | Total          | 6.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 176 –                           | Between Groups | .417  | 2  | .208 | .750  | .500 |
| Waterjet                        | Within Groups  | 2.500 | 9  | .278 |       |      |
| Software                        | Total          | 2.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 177 - Web                       | Between Groups | .517  | 2  | .258 | .528  | .607 |
| 2.0 Tools                       | Within Groups  | 4.400 | 9  | .489 |       |      |
| Free                            | Total          | 4.917 | 11 |      |       |      |
| 178 – Web<br>Design<br>Software | Between Groups | .067  | 2  | .033 | .054  | .948 |
|                                 | Within Groups  | 5.600 | 9  | .622 |       |      |
|                                 | Total          | 5.667 | 11 |      |       |      |